## ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REPORT

1976 BRISTOL BAY AREA

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Commercial Fisheries Division TReport Recipients

Dillingham

DATE: January 29, 1979

FILE NO:

TELEPHONE NO:

Senior Area Mgt. Biologist
Department of Fish and Game
Division of Commercial Fisheries

SUBJECT: 1976 Bristol Bay Annual Management Report

The attached report represents our continuing efforts to up-date and up-grade fishery statistics useful in describing the Bristol Bay fishery.

The new format and data tables first included in 1975 have been continued. I believe this new revised edition of our annual management report series will be most useful in explaining and describing management rationale, as well as a better source for compiled C/E information on all species.

This report is not intended for the general public and is for <u>Inter-Departmental</u> <u>Use Only</u>. It will be distributed only within Department circles with certain exceptions.

Please route needed corrections or comments to me here in Dillingham. The 1977 and 1978 annual management reports are in various stages of completion. We hope to complete the '77 report by the early fall of 1979, and both the 1978 and 1979 reports by the spring of 1980.

Lcc: Nelson, Dillingham Skrade, Dillingham Meacham, Anch. 3755 000 75292 Fried, Dillingham Bill, King Salmon Sanders, Soldotna Gwartney, King Salmon Middleton, Anchorage Kingsbury, Anchorage Clark, Anchorage Randall, Anchorage Pirtle, Cordova Schroeder, Homer Yuen, Anchorage Robertson, Anchorage Pennoyer, Juneau Parker, Juneau Limited Entry, Juneau Davenport, Kodiak Library, Oregon State University

ARLIS

Alaska Resources Library & Information Services Ancharage, Alaska ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
DIVISION OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES:

#### ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REPORT

-1976-

BRISTOL BAY AREA

#### STAFF

### Dillingham - P.O. Box 199 (99576)

King Salmon - P.O. Box 37 (99613)

Michael L. Nelson - Area Biologist Jeffrey R. Skrade - Asst. Area Biologist Trudy Ward - Clerk Typist Don L. Bill, Jr. - Asst. Area Biologist Gary H. Sanders - Asst. Area Biologist Merle C. Tuck - Maintenance Mechanic

## Anchorage - 333 Raspberry Road (99502)

Richard C. Randall - Asst. Area Biologist Kenneth P. Parker - Research Project Leader Paul V. Krasnowski - Research Asst.

Paul V. Krasnowski - Research Asst Phyllis Lowe - Clerk Typist

January 29, 1979

The 1976 Bristol Bay Management Report is the seventeenth consecutive annual volume reporting on and detailing management activities of the Division of Commercial Fisheries staff in Bristol Bay. This review emphasizes a descriptive account of the administration of the Bristol Bay commercial fishery resources, as well as outlining management objectives and procedures. Our basic objective in producing this document is to assist in creating a better understanding of the commercial fisheries management program in Bristol Bay.

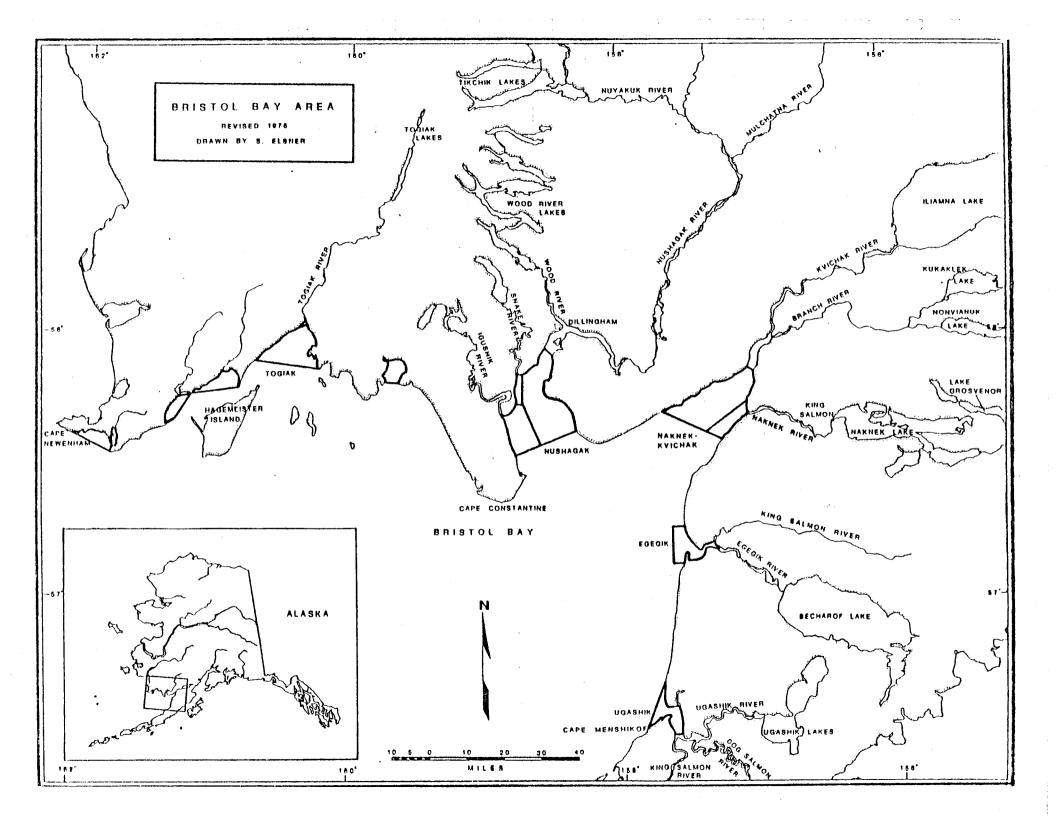
Extensive reorganization of the documentation in this review, which was begun in 1975, represents our continued efforts to update and evaluate all information deemed necessary to fully explain the rationale behind management decisions formulated in 1976. The extensive set of tables and appendix tables represents our efforts to update past information and to record material previously unlisted that may be useful and informative.

Fishery data contained in this report supercedes information in previous reports. Unless otherwise noted, all 1976 commercial catch data is preliminary, while all other statistics are final.

Data tabulation has been divided between current year TABLES (1976) and comparative APPENDIX TABLES (1957-76) in an effort to increase the ease with which this report may be used for reference purposes. Data reference sources on all appendix tables are numbered to correspond with document numbers in the Literature Cited section. Appendix tables include data over a 20-year time span (1957-1976), except where information is not available. Tables 31, 32 and 33 are considered confidential, and therefore will appear only in a limited number of copies of this report. The report itself is considered to be "FOR INTER-DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY".

Corrections or comments on the contents of this report should be directed to the area office at Dillingham, Attention: Editor.

Michael L. Nelson, Editor Area Biologist Bristol Bay



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page	<u>(s)</u>
Ι.	INTRODUCTION	1 -	4
	1976 SALMON FISHERY	4-	5
II.	DISTRICT SUMMARIES:		
	Naknek/Kvichak       Egegik         Egegik       Ugashik         Nushagak       Togiak	6- 11- 18- 22- 30-	17 21 29
III.	OTHER FISHERIES	3 <b>3</b>	
	Herring FisherySubsistence Fishery	33 34	
IV.	MISCELLANEOUS	35	
	Production StatisticsEconomic Value	35 35- 36-	
٧.	LITERATURE CITED	38-	40
VI.	TABLES (1976)	41	
	1Sockeye Forecast and Inshore Run	42 43 44- 46	45
	Outside Test Fishing by District:		
	6Naknek/Kvichak	47 48 49	
	9Fishery Announcements	50-	55
	Catch by Period, Species and District:	<u>.</u>	
	10Naknek/Kvichak 11Egegik 12Ugashik 13Nushagak 14Togiak	56 57 58 59 60	
	15Ekuk and Igushik Beach Sockeye Catch	61 62 63 64- 66	65
	Escapement Summary by System:		
	20Kvichak River	67 68 69 70 71 72 73	

			Page(s)
	27 28 29 30 31	King, Chum and Pink Escapement by River System	74 75 76 77- 82
	33	Company (CONFIDENTIAL)	84 85
VII.		TABLES (1957-76)	86
	1 2	Sockeye Forecast and Inshore Run	87 88 89- 91 92- 95
	Inst	ore Catch by District and Species:	
4	9 10 11 12 13 14	Sockeye Salmon	96 97 98 99 100 101
	15 16 17 18 19 20 21-2 24-2 26 27	Inshore Catch by Type of Gear, Species and DistrictCase Pack by Species	102-104 105 106 107 108 109 110-112 113-116 117
-	Insh	ore Sockeye Catch and Escapement by District and River System:	
	28 29 30 31 32	Naknek/Kvichak	119 120 121 122 123
	33 34 35 36	Inshore Pink Catch and Escapement, Nushagak DistrictSouth Unimak/Shumagin Sockeye and Chum CatchSubsistence Catch by District	124 125 126-128 129
VIII.	APPENDIX	A (Management Outlook for the Bristol Bay Commercial Salmon Fishery)	130-131

#### ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REPORT

#### BRISTOL BAY AREA

-1976-

#### INTRODUCTION

 $f_{ij}^{(i)}$ 

i in

After substantially reduced runs in 1972-73 and 1975, the inshore return of sockeye salmon to the Bristol Bay watershed in 1976 amounted to 11.5 million fish, compared with the pre-season inshore forecast of 11.1 million (Table 1). Additionally, the commercial harvest of 5.6 million sockeye was above the non-peak year average of 5.1 million since 1957, and was almost equal to the forecasted pre-season inshore harvest of 5.7 million. Similarly, sockeye escapement goals were achieved or exceeded in 9 of 11 river systems in Bristol Bay, with only one major system (Ugashik) falling substantially short of the desired escapement.

As outlined in the Department's annual pre-season "Management Outlook" publication (APPENDIX A), management effort in 1976 was directed at achieving sockeye escapement goals in all systems, while allowing early-season testing of run strength with the use of short fishing periods.

The utilization of short fishing periods in 1976 provided a valuable means to help gauge run strength to individual districts as they developed, and along with the Department's standard comprehensive program of offshore and inshore test fishing, aerial surveys and escapement enumeration, eventually provided an accurate picture of run development, which in turn allowed a balanced distribution between the commercial catch and subsequent escapement.

Like 1975, total available commercial fishing effort was expected to approach the high levels of previous years. The forecast of fishing effort proved accurate when 2,176 units of gear and 1,669 fishing vessels registered to fish Bristol Bay, compared with 2,271 and 1,642 respectively in 1975 (Appendix Table 6). Over-all, total fishing vessel registration in 1976 was reduced 8% over the previous 12-year average (Appendix Table 8). Of the total licensed

gear (2,176), it is estimated that only 1,590 units, or 73%, actually participated in the fishery (Appendix Tables 7 and 8).

District registration in 1976 was similar to previous years, with Naknek-Kvichak and Nushagak districts accounting for over 75% of the total (Table 3). Registration by residency continued to show an overall resident/ non-resident ratio of 2 to 1, with the usual district ratios: Naknek-Kvichak and Egegik districts with nearly equal numbers of resident and non-resident fishermen, while the remaining district fishermen were primarily residents (Table 3).

The sliding gear schedule, which adjusts the maximum amount of gear allowed per fisherman based on the relationship of forecasted harvest and number of licensed fishermen, was repealed by the Alaska Board of Fisheries for 1976 and replaced with the previous "standard" complement of gear: 150 fathoms of drift gear and 50 fathoms of set net gear.

Salmon price negotiations between the industry and the two active fishermen groups in Bristol Bay were concluded early in the season and little fishing time was lost. Western Alaska Cooperative Marketing Association (WACMA) settled prices in mid-May, while the Alaska Independent Fishermen's Marketing Association (AIFMA) finally settled in late June. Fishermen in both the Naknek-Kvichak and Egegik districts lost some fishing time due to unsettled fish prices; however, other major districts were not affected. Final fish prices in 1976 showed a substantial increase over prices in 1975 on all salmon species (Appendix Table 20).

Unlike 1975, when only 63% of the available canning lines were operational, the good sockeye forecast prompted the salmon canning industry to make operational over 85% of the Bay's available canning lines (Table 30). Only two major companies with potentially operational canning lines did not can fish in 1976 (New England Fish Co. at Pederson Point in the Naknek-Kvichak district, and Diamond E Fisheries at Egegik in the Egegik district). The salmon processing industry was able to adequately handle and process the salmon run in 1976 without undue difficulty.

For the third consecutive year the Japanese high seas mothership salmon fleet, through an informal bilateral agreement, did not fish in areas where Bristol Bay sockeye predominate in late May and early June. Total Japanese high seas harvests by the mothership fleet from the 1976 Bristol Bay sockeye run included 257,000 fish taken as immatures in 1975, and 677,000 fish harvested as matures in 1976, or 934,000 fish and 8% of the total Bay Run (Appendix Tables 3 and 4). This level of interception is well below the 20-year average of 12% and 2.2 million fish, and continues to show the value of recently negotiated restrictive agreements (Appendix Table 3).

For the fourth consecutive year the Alaska Board of Fisheries imposed a catch quota, or guideline harvest level on the sockeye salmon fishery at South Unimak (False Pass) and Shumagin Islands. Mixed stocks of sockeye bound for distant systems have historically been intercepted by these two fisheries. To help insure that sockeye runs to individual river systems were not over harvested, the Board of Fisheries placed a catch restriction on these two fisheries, which was based on the forecasted harvest of sockeye in Bristol Bay.

The guideline harvest levels (quotas) were based on past historical harvest patterns and in 1976 amounted to 350,000 sockeye for South Unimak and 75,000 for the Shumagin Island fishery. The actual sockeye catch in the Shumagin area of 73,000 closely matched the quota, while the catch in South Unimak of 245,000 was well below the quota (Appendix Table 34).

100 100

Although the South Unimak sockeye catch in 1976 was below that expected and did not indicate an exceptionally strong run, analysis of data collected from the Department's offshore test fishing program at Port Moller and from CPUE data by area from the Japanese mothership fleet, indicated a probable total sockeye run to Bristol Bay in the magnitude of 14-17 million, well above the forecast of 11.1 million (Table 5).

The basis for the in-season forecast using Japanese mothership fleet distribution and CPUE was complicated and considerably weakened by the

southerly "uncommon" distribution of the fleet making the catch per effort incomparable to previous years.

The Department's offshore test fishing program at Port Moller also indicated a run stronger than forecast, but one that would probably fall within the upper range of the pre-season forecast (Table 5). Data collected at Port Moller also suggested an atypical bimodal late run, as well as an unusually large chum salmon run (Table 5). Both prognostications proved true as the sockeye run was 4-5 days late and exhibited a bimodal entry pattern, while the chum run was the largest in the recent history of the fishery.

#### 1976 SALMON FISHERY

As already briefly outlined, the 1976 sockeye salmon inshore run to Bristol Bay totaled 11.5 million which was only 3% over the pre-season forecast of 11.1 million and 5% higher than the average for all non-peak past years in the same relative position of the five year Kvichak River production cycle (Table 1). The final sockeye escapement of 5.9 million was only 8% over the total pre-season goal of 5.5 million (Table 1). Escapement goals within the management range were obtained in most major systems in 1976. The final Ugashik River escapement fell below the management range, while the Naknek, Nuyakuk and Togiak River system escapements were above the management range (Table 1). This is the third consecutive season that most major river systems in Bristol Bay have received sockeye escapements within the optimum management range.

The commercial sockeye catch of 5.6 million was equal to the pre-season forecasted harvest of 5.7 million, but was 23% below the previous 20-year average of 7.3 million (Appendix Table 9). The sockeye harvest in 1976 was estimated to have generated approximately 17.1 million dollars in revenue to the fishermen (Appendix Table 21).

The 95,000 king salmon harvest slightly exceeded the 20-year long-term average of 92,000, and reversed the downward trend of king catches that began in 1972 and continued through 1975 (Appendix Table 10). King salmon

escapement indices in those river systems surveyed were the highest ever recorded, indicating an exceptional escapement and total run (Table 27).

The chum salmon run was extraordinarily stronger than anticipated. The harvest of 1.4 million fish was 136% above the 20-year average of 579,000, the largest catch since 1916 (1.5 million), the second largest catch in the 84 year history of the fishery and the largest catch in the State of Alaska's 12 major fishing areas in 1976 (Appendix Table 11). The escapement of chums was equally large, with the Bay-wide chum escapement estimated at about 1.1 million, and the total run amounting to 2.5 million fish.

í i

. ...

A formal pre-season forecast is also prepared for Nushagak district pink salmon from escapement/return (E/R) data collected in this district since 1958 (Appendix Table 33). The 1976 return of 1.6 million pinks to Nushagak district was only 53% of the pre-season district forecast of 3.0 million fish (Appendix Table 12). Although the actual pink salmon run was less than anticipated, the 1.0 million commercial harvest closely matched the long-term average catch of 1.1 million, while near optimum escapements were obtained in all river systems with important pink spawning stocks (Table 27 and Appendix Tables 12 and 33).

Coho salmon were taken incidentally to other species in 1976 and the commercial catch of 22,000 coho was well below the long-term average of 43,000 fish (Appendix Table 13). The low coho catch was attributed mainly to lack of late season fishing effort.

The total commercial harvest of 8.1 million salmon of all species was comparable to the 20-year average of 8.5 million, and the total catch produced over 21.9 million dollars in revenue to the fishermen of Bristol Bay (Appendix Tables 14 and 21).

#### NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRICT

Pre-season expectations in the Naknek-Kvichak district were for an inshore run of about 6.7 million sockeye salmon, with a probable harvest of 3.7 million after escapement requirements were met (Table 1). Harvestable numbers of sockeye in excess of escapement requirements were expected to allow fishery managers some degree of latitude during early-season run development.

Several early-season fishing periods were allowed in the Naknek-Kvichak district in late June to test run strength. Two of these short 12-hour periods on June 25 and June 27 produced nothing of significance due to the fishermen-industry price dispute discussed earlier.

Through June 26 offshore test fishing at Port Moller indicated a passage of about 4.0 million sockeye salmon and at this rate was interpreted to indicate a total run of 11-13 million fish (Table 5). In addition, a strong chum salmon run was indicated from the very high Port Moller chum indices, as well as a possible delay in migration timing (late run) due to unusually colder than normal water temperatures.

A third 12-hour "test" fishing period was announced for the Naknek-Kvichak for June 29, and near maximum fishing effort was expected due to the successful conclusion of price negotiations between fishermen and industry on June 28. Fishing effort on June 29 was estimated at about 600 drift boats and 130 set nets and the catch amounted to 219,000 fish (Table 10). By season-end over 200 boats had transferred into Naknek-Kvichak from other areas (Table 10). Peak season effort was tallied on July 5, when 816 drift boats and 177 set nets participated in the fishery (Table 10).

Sockeye salmon escapement trends in Naknek and Kvichak Rivers, and two test fishing trips by the outside test boat revealed that through July 1, no significant buildup of fish had taken place within or outside of the district (Tables 6 and 20). Through July 1 less than 1% of the Kvichak River escapement goal had been accounted for, whereas, over 7% is the normal cumulative escapement

by this date. In the Naknek River only 4% of the required escapement was accounted for as compared to the average of 18% through July 1 (Table 18). It was suspected, but not yet confirmed, that the unusually late spring breakup and colder than normal water temperatures might be delaying the migration timing into Bristol Bay.

The outside Naknek-Kvichak test boat catches began to show strength on July 2 when significant buildup of fish was detected in the area from the mouth of Naknek River to as far south as Johnson Hill and Low Point (Table 6). With this strong showing, and a significant increase in the daily rate into Naknek River (from 43,000 fish on July 1 to 131,000 on July 2), a 12-hour period was announced for Naknek section only for July 3. The Kvichak section was kept closed due to: (1) the poor escapement past the Kvichak tower (less than 1% of the escapement goal achieved through July 2); (2) a poor showing of fish in the river as indicated by aerial survey on June 29; (3) a poor showing of fish in the lower river as indicated by the inside test fishing program at Nakeen; and (4) a slow but spotty buildup of fish within the Kvichak section as evidenced by outside test boat catches on July 2 (Tables 6 and 20).

Along with the reasonably good catches for the July 3 "Naknek only" period (396,000), the Naknek River escapement began to accelerate rapidly, and by July 4 it was calculated that well over 50% of the Naknek escapement goal would be achieved by July 5 (Table 18).

The cumulative sockeye catch of 592,000 through July 3 was only 16% of that expected if the forecast were reasonably accurate; therefore a district wide 12-hour period was announced for July 5 based on two days (July 3-4) of strong catches at the Nakeen inside test site on Kvichak River and the first good aerial survey sighting of fish in Kvichak River on July 4 (Table 20). Even though the Naknek River escapement rate dropped drastically on July 4, as a result of the fishing period the previous day, over 59% of the escapement goal was already achieved.

The sockeye catch of 422,000 on July 5 brought the district catch to over 1.0 million (Table 10). Meanwhile, both Kvichak and Naknek River escapements were

progressing well enough that another district wide 12-hour period was announced for July 6 (Table 9). Kvichak River was estimated to have received about 1.0 million fish (tower count plus river aerial survey estimate) or 50% of the escapement requirement, while Naknek River had received over 75% of escapement requirements (Table 18 and 20).

Fishing time in Naknek section was extended 12 hours when the actual escapement through July 6 was over 83% of that required (Table 18). Kvichak section was allowed to close as the 1.0 million total escapement estimate made on July 5 appeared to be high after further surveys and tower rates through July 6 indicated a total escapement of about 800,000 fish (Table 20). Total sockeye harvest through the Naknek section 12-hour extension on July 6-7 amounted to 1.3 million fish, and 36% of the pre-season forecasted harvest (Tables 1 and 10).

Escapement rates into both Kvichak and Naknek Rivers continued to decrease from July 6 through July 8, indicating a normal peak run timing. Since less than ½ the expected run had been accounted for by July 6, concern over the fate of the sockeye run in this district was becoming acute. Although escapement into Naknek River was over 83% of that required through July 6, the rapidly falling daily escapement rate indicated that additional closed time would be necessary to achieve escapement goals if additional fish weren't forthcoming (Table 18). The escapement into Kvichak River was of special concern by July 6, as only 32% of the required escapement had passed the counting stations, with both the aerial survey and inside test fishing programs indicating a low and dropping rate of fish moving into the river (Table 20).

After very disappointing outside test fishing catches on July 7 (Table 6), General Announcement No. 2 was issued which indicated "that the inshore sockeye run was not developing as forecasted", and "that no additional fishing time is anticipated....in the immediate future" (Table 9).

Kvichak River escapement continued to lag badly, and a decision was reached by July 8, to allow the Naknek River escapement to exceed the escapement goal to

provide maximum protection to Kvichak sockeye stocks. Fishing time was to be allowed in Naknek section only if the escapement rate picked up significantly.

By July 9 the general situation had begun to improve. The Naknek River escapement rate began to increase dramatically the morning of July 9, while both the outside and inside (Nakeen) test fishing programs indicated a significant buildup of fish was occurring in the district (Tables 6 and 20). Attention at this time was focused back on the Port Moller test fish program. Port Moller catches suggested the strong possibility of a bimodal run. Peak catches at Port Moller occurred on June 29 (3 days later than normal), and again on July 5 (Table 5). The 6 days that separated the two peaks at Port Moller were followed by a similar bimodal entry pattern inshore with comparable time span separation.

æ

1

ij

U

A decision to re-open Naknek section to fishing on July 10 was made on July 9 after weighing the increased daily escapement rate, and substantially improved outside test boat catches between the mouth of Naknek River and Middle Bluff (Tables 6 and 18). By July 10, the Naknek River escapement goal had been achieved, and fishing time was extended until further notice (Table 9). Consideration was given to a relocation of the inside Naknek River boundary, but it was decided that this move would do little to improve the balance between catch and escapement of the Naknek River sockeye salmon stocks.

A 12-hour Kvichak section fishing period was announced for July 11, when both the inside test fishing program, and aerial survey assessment of river escapement, indicated that over 80% (1.6 million) of the escapement goal was assured (Table 20). Further aerial assessment of Kvichak River escapement on July 11 indicated that the 2.0 million goal was assured, and consequently fishing time in the Kvichak section was also extended until further notice (Tables 9 and 20).

Fishing continued from July 10 until July 17, and then resumed the normal 5 day-per-week schedule. Sockeye catches amounted to 1.3 million fish after unrestricted fishing was announced, and totaled 2.6 million for the season (Table 10).

Industry production capacity in this district was adequate to process both

local caught fish, as well as those fish tendered from other districts for processing. Although canning of fish dominated the production, well over ½ million Naknek-Kvichak fish were tendered or airlifted out of Bristol Bay for processing this season (Table 32). Fishermen in this district were not placed on limits at any time during the season.

In-season manipulations of fishing time between Kvichak and Naknek sections produced a Kvichak River sockeye escapement of 1.965 million compared to the goal of 2.000 million, and 1.3 million into the Naknek system with a goal of .8 million (Table 1). The Naknek River escapement goal was exceeded, due primarily to our intentions to protect Kvichak (and Naknek) sockeye stocks when it appeared on July 6-8 that the run was about half of that expected. Even though the Naknek River escapement goal was exceeded, prior records of sockeye escapements of this size, indicate a favorable return per spawner at this level.

Overall, the Naknek-Kvichak district sockeye escapement of 3.4 million was 11% less than the 20-year average of 3.8 million with Kvichak River peak-year escapements not included (Appendix Table 28). The total sockeye run to this district amounted to 5.9 million, compared with a forecasted inshore run of 6.7 million, and non-peak year average run of 6.4 million (Appendix Table 28).

Age composition of the sockeye run was dominated by 5-year old fish (74%) from the 1971 brood year, with smaller contributions from 4 and 6-year old brood stocks (7% and 19%, respectively) (Table 17).

Commercial catches of other species of salmon were substantially higher in 1976 than long-term averages. The chum salmon catch of 322,000 was the largest since 1939 (387,000) and 2.5 times greater than the long-term average of 124,000 (Appendix Table 11). The pink salmon commercial catch totaled 261,000, well above the long-term average of 133,000, but below what had been expected (500,000) (Appendix Table 12). Commercial catches of king and coho salmon were minimal (Appendix Tables 10 and 13).

#### EGEGIK DISTRICT

1. %

1

Commercial salmon harvests from this district have averaged about 1.2 million fish during the past 20 years (Appendix Table 14). Sockeye salmon normally comprise over 97% of the annual catch and necessarily dominate the management of the fishery. The pre-season outlook called for an inshore harvest of about 800,000 sockeye in excess of a 600,000 fish escapement goal for the Egegik River (Table 1). A commercial harvest of this magnitude is considerably below the long-term district average of 1.1 million (Appendix Table 9). Sockeye runs to this river system have exhibited a stable trend over the past 20 years and have varied significantly from the long-term average only six times during this period.

Although there was a slight increase in the number of set nets registered in this district, overall gear registration declined by 27 units from the previous year (Table 3). A total of 203 units of drift gear were registered to fish in Egegik this season. Resident fishermen still hold a slight margin over the number of non-residents; however, the trend in the past few years has resulted in a decline in the relative number of locals in the traditionally resident fishery.

In anticipation of early season fishing time in the Egegik district there was a significant shift in effort by the beginning of the emergency order period. An influx of effort from adjacent districts occurs during most years since the run normally peaks a few days earlier in the Egegik district. A preseason survey of available effort this year indicated that as many as 70 additional units of drift gear had intentions to fish Egegik through the last week in June. An actual peak fishing effort of 300 units of gear occurred during a 12-hour period on June 29, and included 30-35 boats that had transferred in from other districts (Table 11).

A price settlement between the industry and a majority of the fishermen in the district wasn't finalized until late in June. As a result of the price

dispute only about half the available effort participated in the fishery until that time. Over 70 fishermen who belong to the local fishery co-op settled prices early enough to take advantage of early fishing periods. Fishermen with other small processors and cash buyers contributed to the remainder of the effort participating in early season openings.

Processing capacity within the district was much greater than in the previous few years (Table 30). Three additional canning lines were made operational for this season, and increased processing capabilities were available on several large freezer ships. A minor portion of the catch was also processed locally and shipped out by smaller companies. The remainder of the catch was transported out of the area and canned at plants in Naknek and in the Nushagak district or hauled aboard brine tenders to canneries outside of Bristol Bay (Table 32).

Minimal fishing effort during the full week prior to the beginning of the emergency order period managed a catch of less than 2,000 sockeye salmon (Table 11). Continuous fishing in the two days immediately preceding the regulatory closure of the district on June 23 produced a catch of only 13,000 sockeye (Table 11).

By June 23 the ultimate strength of the run was not apparent, however, a gradual buildup was occurring within the fishing district with minor escapement into the river (Table 21).

In light of the favorable forecast and the presence of only minor fishing effort a 12-hour opening was announced for June 24 (Table 9). An estimated 80 units of gear caught 13,000 sockeye salmon and revealed that the run had not developed to any significant level. The catch for this period brought the cumulative sockeye harvest to slightly over 26,000 (Table 11).

By June 25 the offshore Port Moller test boat estimated the inshore run of sockeye salmon to Bristol Bay at only about 3.3 million but that it was

still building gradually (Table 5). A delay in normal timing into the inshore districts was suspected due to the effects of a late spring breakup and colder than normal water temperatures. The delayed run seemed to be contradicted by an early showing of fish in the Egegik Lagoon and River and apparent steady buildup of fish through June 26 (Table 21).

After a 36-hour closure a second 12-hour period was announced for June 26. A majority of the fishemen had still not settled prices with the processors by this time so there was only a minimal increase in the effort and catch for this period (Table 11). The catch of only 13,000 sockeye by 135 units of gear suggested a decline in the strength of the run in the district relative to that of the previous period. The fishery remained closed for over 60 hours following the period on June 26 to permit further assessment of run strength.

J.

1 1

Test fishing in the river above the commercial district commenced on June 26 to provide additional information on escapement trends (Table 21). Test fishing was also conducted at several locations within the fishing district in order to monitor the distribution and relative strength of the sockeye run at the entrance to the river. Outside test fishing on June 27 produced minimal catches at all locations (Table 7). Inside test catches on June 28 were limited but suggested an increasing number of fish were entering the river (Table 21). The combined aerial survey and inside test fish estimates through June 28 indicated an assured escapement of over 100,000 (Table 21).

With a total sockeye catch of less than 40,000 to date and moderate escapements already in the river, a 12-hour fishing period was permitted on June 29. All fishermen had settled prices by this time so all available effort was on hand for this period. Over 300 units of gear managed a catch of 120,000 sockeye salmon (Table 11). Catch per unit effort was up considerably from the previous period and revealed a significant buildup of fish within the district.

Outside test fishing the following day (June 30) revealed a continued buildup of fish with large catches being made in the southwest corner of the

district (Table 7). Concentrations of fish in this section of the district ordinarily occur during the earliest stages of the run. The inside test boat detected a decline in the escapement rate on June 30 followed by an increasing trend again early on July 1 (Table 21).

An aerial survey on June 30 revealed over 78,000 sockeye in the lagoon with an unknown number still migrating upriver in muddy water. The first escapements above the counting tower occurred on June 30 (Table 18).

The daily passage rate at Port Moller on June 29 was over triple that of any previous day and gave support to the possibility of an inshore run with later than normal timing (Table 5).

With over 30% of the escapement goal apparently in the river by this time, and indications of a continued building run, a fourth 12-hour period was announced for the afternoon of July 1 (Table 9).

Fishing effort was down somewhat as 30 boats had transferred out of the district since the last period. Catch per unit of effort was over double the previous period and an additional 246,000 sockeye brought the cumulative catch to 406,000 (Table 11).

Aerial survey assessment of Egegik River on July 2 revealed over 90,000 fish visible in clear water. Inside test fish escapement estimates for the day were double that of the previous day and was surprisingly high coming immediately after an open period (Table 21). Inclement weather on July 2 precluded a thorough coverage of the district by the outside test boat but a large catch was made in the central part of the district near Red Bluff (Table 7).

With an indicated escapement of over 400,000 from the inside test fish program through July 2, and a building trend continuing within the district, another 12-hour period was announced for the following day (July 3) after a 25-hour closure (Table 9). With fishing effort down only slightly from the previous period, a peak season catch of 290,000 sockeye salmon brought the cumulative catch to 696,000 (Table 11).

Inside test fish catches on the following day estimated a daily escapement of 94,000, and suggested that over 90% of the 600,000 escapement goal was already in the river past the fishery (Table 21). With at least a three day lag time before this main body of fish would be visible in clear water, and with over 100,000 fish already guaranteed in the escapement, it was decided to open the fishery for 12 hours on July 4.

5

- -

Although fishing effort was down only slightly the catch per unit for July 4 was only about a third that of the previous period on July 3 (Table 11). The additional catch of 107,000 sockeye brought the cumulative catch to 803,000 (Table 21). High winds precluded an accurate aerial survey of the Egegik Lagoon on July 4, while the daily escapement past the counting tower was only 15,000, bringing the total counted escapement to 22,000 (Table 18).

A more thorough assessment of run strength was not possible until July 5 when an aerial survey of the river showed almost double (190,000) the number of fish previously seen in clear water with large schools visible down river into muddy water. The inside test boat estimated an additional daily escapement of 50,000 above the commercial fishery, which suggested that the sockeye escapement goal had been reached (Table 21).

The outside test boat made a complete circuit on July 5 and found a sizeable number of fish still existed within the district (Table 7). The second highest daily index of the season was also reported by the offshore test boat at Port Moller indicating additional strength to the overall inshore run still existed (Table 5).

Except for the reduced catches on July 4 there was no indication that the run was declining significantly in strength. With this support another 12-hour period was announced for July 6 after a 37-hour closure. A slightly larger fishing effort managed a harvest of about 166,000 sockeye salmon (Table 11).

No aerial survey of the river was possible on the following day (July 7) due to adverse weather and tower escapement counts included only an additional 28,000 fish. For the fourth consecutive day the escapement rate dropped past

the inside test boat, although the cumulative estimated escapement was in excess of 670,000 (Table 21).

On July 7 the situation improved when an additional 100,000 fish were counted in clear water in the Egegik Lagoon, and escapement estimates by the inside test fishing program were the second largest to date for the season (Table 21).

In addition to improvement of upriver escapement trends, the outside test boat made a thorough coverage of the district on July 7 and made the largest catches for the season (Table 7). Subsequent outside test fishing on the morning of July 8 verified a continued building trend within the district.

With over 53% of the escapement goal assured (tower plus aerial survey count), an undetermined numbers of fish still moving up out of muddy water, and a steady building trend within the district, a 12-hour fishing period was announced starting late on July 8 (Table 9). Inclement weather and reduced fishing effort contributed to a smaller than expected catch of about 114,000 sockeye salmon (Table 11).

The escapement estimate made from the July 8 inside test fishing catches suggested the largest daily escapement of the season and brought the cumulative test fishing derived escapement estimate to over 1.0 million fish (Table 21). With the escapement goal apparently assured by this time two additional 12-hour periods alternating with 24-hour closures were permitted on July 10 and 11 (Table 11). By July 11 it became apparent from declining test fish escapement rates, lagoon counts and commercial catches that the guaranteed escapement was not materializing as rapidly as would be necessary to achieve the escapement goal. At this point only 84% of the escapement goal was visible in clear water with only small numbers of fish moving out of muddy water below. For seven consecutive days the fishery remained closed and didn't re-open until regular 5 day-per-week fishing resumed on July 19. Only 16,000 fish were added to the

catch during this week (July 19-24) which brought the season catch to 1,305,000 sockeye salmon (Table 11).

With increased processing and tender capacity over last year, short regularly spaced fishing periods, and smaller catches in adjacent districts, fishermen were never placed on limits during the season. The season harvest of over 1.3 million sockeye exceeded the pre-season forecast by 548,000 fish yet was only 200,000 above the 20-year average of 1.1 million for the district (Table 11 and Appendix Table 9). The total sockeye run to the Egegik district amounted to 1.8 million, compared with a forecasted inshore run of 1.4 million and a 20-year average return of 2.0 million (Table 11 and Appendix Table 29).

The final sockeye escapement to the watershed amounted to 509,000 fish and although it was short of the optimum goal of 600,000 it fell within the management range of 5-700,000. This year's escapement fell short of the 20-year average escapement of 836,000 (Appendix Table 29).

Age composition of the sockeye run to Egegik was dominated by 5-year old fish (88%) from the 1971 brood year with only a minor contribution from 4 and 6-year old fish (3% and 9% respectively) (Table 17).

Combined commercial harvests of the other species of salmon historically average only about 30,000 in the Egegik district and are composed predominantly of chums (Appendix Tables 10 through 13). This year's catch of 48,000 chum salmon was the third largest in the past 20 years and double the long-term average annual catch (Appendix Table 11).

#### UGASHIK DISTRICT

The prospects for limited mid-season fishing time appeared likely in this district for the first time in five years. With the pre-season outlook calling for an inshore run of 689,000 sockeye salmon a minimal harvest of 189,000 fish was expected after escapement requirements were met (Table 1). Salmon production has exhibited a downward trend in the past ten years in this district with the commercial harvest averaging only 177,000 fish. No reversal of this trend appears possible in the next several years.

Registered fishing effort in the Ugashik district was up 62% over the previous year. A total of 51 units of drift gear and 30 units of set gear were registered in Ugashik this season (Table 3). Local fishermen comprise a majority of the effort as they have for some years in this traditionally resident fishery. Numerous local fishermen have registered in other districts in recent years in the face of dim prospects for a normal fishery in their home district.

Processing capacity in the area remains insignificant and most fish caught here this year were either flown out fresh or transported via tenders to other districts for processing (Table 30). A minor number of fish were canned at a small processing plant in Ugashik village (Table 31).

Catches are normally minimal prior to July 1 at Ugashik and what few fish that are caught early are either processed locally or sold to cash buyers outside the district. Because of this situation the price dispute between fishermen and industry that delayed fishing in other districts in Bristol Bay was not a factor at Ugashik.

Since the run normally doesn't peak in the Ugashik district until the second week of July most drift fishermen this year transferred to other districts late in June in anticipation of early fishing time elsewhere in the Bay. A pre-season survey of available effort indicated only about 15-20 units of gear would remain in the district for early fishing. Actual peak effort occurred during a 24-hour period on July 12-13 when an influx of fishermen from other districts increased effort to 65 units of gear (Table 12).

Prior to the start of the emergency order period most fishermen use larger mesh gill nets in an effort to catch king salmon which are generally more available early in the season. As a result fishermen managed a catch of less than 400 sockeye salmon prior to the beginning of the emergency order closure on June 23.

Because the Ugashik River is silt laden for almost 30 miles above its mouth it is difficult to monitor escapements above the commercial district as the run begins to develop after July 1. In the absence of a commercial fishery or test fishing program to aid in assessing run strength, visual counts of escapements in clear water below Ugashik Lake provide the best indication of how the run is developing. With minimal fishing effort available in the district and a small harvest forecasted for this season it was decided that further assessment of run strength could best be accomplished with short regularly spaced fishing periods starting after the regulatory closure of the district on June 23.

Run development was continuously and closely monitored throughout the season with actual fishing time being allowed based on apparent magnitude of the return, run timing and available fishing effort.

L

Fishing effort remained light until July 10 when catches began tapering off in other districts and some fishermen began transferring to Ugashik. Prior to this date a maximum of some 5-20 drift units and 5-10 set net units participated on a regular basis (Table 12). Six 12-hour fishing periods were allowed between June 25 and July 6 to monitor run development. Sockeye catches were moderate and gradually increasing and when combined with escapement estimates suggested that the run was near the forecasted level.

As catches increased in early July it became more and more difficult for fishermen to dispose of fish since buyers and processors were busy handling large catches in other districts. This further complicated assessment of run strength from CPUE information since most fishermen quit fishing after catching only what they could readily dispose of.

Aerial escapement counts of the Ugashik River and lagoon began on June 25 and eleven subsequent surveys during the next 16 days revealed steadily increasing numbers of fish entering the river, and by July 11 over 300,000 fish were assured in the escapement (Table 22). Considering the abnormally late spring breakup and the cold water temperatures that persisted late in the season, the buildup of fish in the river by July 11 further supported a run at the forecasted level. Cold water usually delays even further this system's later and slower developing run.

The cumulative sockeye catch through July 11 stood at 111,000 and was still short of the forecasted inshore harvest of 189,000 (Table 12). Over 300,000 fish had already passed the counting towers or were visible in clear water down river. Combining these with an unknown number of fish in over 20 miles of muddy water below it appeared that the escapement goal of 500,000 was almost assured. Fair catches in the commercial fishery during the 12-hour period on July 10 suggested that fish were still moving through the district and on into the river (Table 12).

To enable the fleet a chance to harvest fish potentially surplus to escapement needs a 24-hour period was announced for July 12-13. Peak effort for the season managed a catch of 53,000 sockeye salmon and brought the cumulative catch to 164,000 (Table 12).

Inclement weather precluded an accurate aerial survey of the river and lagoon on the following day but there was no significant change in the apparent escapement rate into the river. Large schools of fish were visible in areas as far as 15 miles below the lagoon.

A 12-hour period was announced for July 15 after a 50-hour closure and the resulting catch of 15,000 fish provided the first evidence that the run had significantly dropped off in the district and the lower stretches of the river. At this time it also became evident that the fish had been milling in the river and were actually not moving up above the fishing district as it appeared a few days earlier.

Faced with declining catches and lagging escapements, the fishery remained closed for the duration of the emergency order period.

Catches during 5 days of fishing in the following week (July 19-24) contributed only 6,000 additional fish to the catch (Table 12). The season catch of 186,000 sockeye salmon equaled the pre-season forecast, but was considerably below the 20-year average of 323,000 (Appendix Table 9). The total sockeye run to the Ugashik River amounted to 528,000 compared with a forecasted inshore run of 689,000 and a 20-year average return of 773,000 (Table 1 and Appendix Table 29).

The final sockeye escapement to the Ugashik district amounted to 342,000 fish and was only 68% of the optimum goal of 500,000 (Table 1). Although the final escapement was less than the goal it was the second largest escapement since 1971 and 12% above the recent 10-year average escapement of 269,000 (Appendix Table 29).

Age composition of the sockeye run to Ugashik this season was made up predominantly of 5-year old fish (90%) from the 1971 brood year with only a minor contribution of 4 and 6-year old fish (5% each) (Table 17).

Combined commercial harvests of the other species of salmon normally average less than 21,000. This year's combined catch of 11,000 chum, king, pink and coho salmon fell far short of this long-term average (Appendix Tables 10 through 13).

#### NUSHAGAK DISTRICT

In Nushagak district the pre-season inshore sockeye salmon forecast was for 2.1 million fish, with a probable harvest of 900,000 after escapement requirements of 1.3 million were met (Table 1). Although the sockeye run was expected to be strong enough to all of this districts' major contributing river systems, it was anticipated that separate openings for the Igushik and/or Nushagak sections might be required to balance catch and escapement to the actual strength of the runs bound for these systems.

Unlike other major districts in Bristol Bay, Nushagak district produces important runs of king and chum salmon, and also harbors a significant even-year pink salmon run. Fishing effort in recent years has been intensified on these "other stocks" to the point where they no longer "take care of themselves". An important part of fishery management effort in this district is directed toward monitoring the developing run of these other species, and assuring that escapements are adequate to sustain the stocks.

Since Nushagak district produces over 70% of Bristol Bay's king salmon harvest, early season management effort is directed toward determining the apparent strength of the incoming king run. The king return in 1976 was not expected to exceed the average harvest of the previous few years (47,000), and "some limitations in fishing time prior to June 23 was expected". Early fishing directed at king salmon has been curtailed very significantly in this district since 1972. Japanese high seas interception of Western Alaska king salmon has increased dramatically, and this factor has probably affected the total run available to the domestic inshore fishery. High seas interceptions of kings averaged 72,000 from 1952-63, and then increased by over 200,000 fish to an average of 288,000 in 1964-75. Maintaining king spawning stocks at the minimally acceptable level has forced a conservative inshore management stature, and fishing time has necessarily been severely limited.

King salmon catches through June 15 prior to the emergency order period amounted to only 12,000 fish, compared with the average of 24,000. Although king catches were below average by June 16, so was fishing effort with only about 120 boats actively participating in the fishery (Table 13). The emergency order period begins in Nushagak district one week earlier than other Bristol Bay districts to give additional control over the early king run. Effective for the first time since 1971, small mesh "red salmon gear" was allowed beginning with the commencement of the emergency order period on June 16. It was anticipated that many skiff fishermen would take advantage of the new regulation and fish earlier than normal, and that the percentage of male jack kings taken with the smaller mesh red nets would increase.

A 24-hour fishing period was announced for June 17-18, and the eventual catch of 18,000 kings brought the cumulative harvest to 30,000 which was even with the long-term average catch by this date (Table 13). With the strong king catches made on June 16-17, it was apparent that a strong run was in progress.

i.

Two additional 12-hour periods on June 22 and 25 produced exceptional chum salmon catches, especially the period on June 25 when 113,000 chums were harvested (Table 13). The period on June 22 also verified that a strong king run was in progress, when over 5,000 kings were taken, primarily with small mesh gear under calm weather conditions (Table 13).

Exceptional subsistence catches of kings from Dillingham area beaches, as well as good subsistence catches upriver in the Lewis Point area prompted the decision for a second fishing period on June 25. Through June 25, king and chum salmon cumulative harvests were 40,000 and 132,000 respectively; while only 19,000 sockeye salmon had been caught, well under the long-term average of 59,000 by this date.

With indications of a good chum salmon run in progress, as demonstrated by: (1) above average catch of 132,000 fish as compared with the long-term average of 53,000 by this date; (2) high chum catch indices at Port Moller;

(3) high percentage (64%) of chums caught within the Nushagak district by the outside test boat on June 27; and (4) the absence of significant sockeye within the district, a decision was announced for a 12-hour period on June 28 (Table 9).

The June 28 period produced a catch of 164,000 chums and 77,000 sockeye, bringing the cumulative season chum catch to 296,000 (over  $3\frac{1}{2}$  times higher than the average through June 28), and the sockeye catch to 96,000 (Table 13).

. : :

And the second s

The outside Nushagak test boat made another complete circuit of the district on June 30-July I, and catch indices continued to show a preponderance of chums present (60%) and no sockeye strength within the district (Table 8). Another 12-hour period was announced for July 2-3 (Table 9) based on: (1) higher than average chum catch at both Port Moller and in Nushagak district; (2) relatively low sockeye catch of 96,000 to date compared with the average of 169,000; (3) preliminary analysis which indicated that only about 20% of the expected catch of early-bound Nuyakuk River sockeye had been harvested from a run which was expected to be a strong producer in 1976 (Table 1); and (4) only 5% of the district sockeye forecast had been accounted for through July 1.

The fishing period on July 2-3 produced a record total catch of 617,000 salmon for a 12-hour period from peak fishing effort of 355 drift and 148 set net units, second only to 663,000 salmon caught in a 24-hour period in 1964. The period catch of 509,000 sockeye salmon brought the cumulative harvest to over 604,000 fish (Table 13).

The outside test boat began another circuit of Nushagak district on July 4, and sockeye catch indices showed very significant strength all the way from Kanakanak Beach near Dillingham to below Ekuk Bluff in Schooner's Channel (Table 8). Through July 4, the Wood River escapement was only 3% (26,000) of the desired goal, and on July 5 General Fishery Announcement No. 1 indicated that although the "daily rate (escapement trend) was picking up" the "large sockeye catch on July 2-3" had "forced a conservative management approach to insure adequate

escapement into Wood River" (Table 9). Further, fishermen were advised that additional fishing time would probably be announced "with very little notice".

By the evening of July 5 a 12-hour fishing period for Igushik section only was announced for July 6-7, based on the first strong evidence of fish in the upper river as indicated by aerial survey, and continuing strong "steady" catches at the new inside Igushik River test fishing site just above the fishery (Table 24).

Aerial survey assessment of sockeye escapement trends into Wood River continued with two early morning surveys on July 6. The first survey, at 5 a.m., under poor survey conditions, indicated the first strong showing in the lower river, and the second survey, at 10 a.m., indicated a minimum of 150,000 sockeye were present in Wood River (Table 23). Concurrent with the strong showing of fish in lower Wood River, the outside test boat made two test drifts off Hansen Point at the mouth of Wood River which confirmed the presence of a large number of fish (Table 8).

With a minimum of 323,000 sockeye past the fishery and 40% of the escapement goal assured, (173,000 past the tower, and 150,000 in lower Wood River) the previously announced Igushik section 12-hour fishing period was superceded by emergency order to allow a district-wide opening for July 6-7 (Table 9). Although the announcement was issued only six hours prior to the opening, all fishing effort was able to participate due to the prior Igushik section announcement, and the Departments' July 5 general announcement to the effect that fishing time might be announced with very little lead time.

The period on July 6-7 produced a 233,000 sockeye catch bringing the cumulative harvest to 837,000, which was equal to the expected harvest by this date (Table 13).

The sockeye escapement of 320,000 into Wood River through July 7 confirmed the estimate made prior to the July 6-7 fishery (Table 18). By July 8 the Wood

River daily escapement trend was beginning to decrease due to the heavy fishery pressure on July 6-7 (Table 18).

Sockeye escapement trends into Wood River were being continuously monitored on a daily basis and the outside Nushagak test boat conducted two additional trips on July 8-9 and July 10-11 to test for additional run strength (Table 8). The first test fishing trip on July 8 gave indications of good numbers of fish inside the fishery at Grassy Island, but fewer fish were indicated as the test boat progressed further to the south (Table 8). On the return leg (flood tide) of the same trip (July 9), heavy catches were made from Ekuk Bluff to as far north as Combine Flats (Table 8). These good catches indicated that a strong surge of fish was on the move into Nushagak district. However, as the Wood River daily escapement trend was low, and only 46% of the escapement goal was accounted for through July 9, it was considered necessary to remain closed in the event that the run had already peaked and was on the decline. Of special concern was the declining runs in the Naknek-Kvichak and Egegik districts from July 6-8, and the knowledge that Nushagak sockeye exhibit a slightly later run timing.

By July 11, with both the Wood River escapement showing considerable improvement (464,000 past the tower through July 10, and a heavy "showing" in the lower river on July 11) (Table 18), and exceptionally strong outside test boat catches from Grassy Island to Ekuk Bluff (Table 8), another 12-hour period was announced for July 11-12.

The sockeye catch for July 11-12 amounted to 104,000 bringing the cumulative harvest to 941,000 (Table 13). With the Wood River escapement over 634,000 through the morning of July 12, and an aerial survey estimate of 30-50,000 in Wood River below the tower, a 24-hour period was announced for July 13-14 (Tables 13 and 23).

After a short closure, Nushagak district was re-opened for a 42-hour fishing period when it became apparent that escapement goals in both Wood and Igushik Rivers were assured (Table 18).

Following a weekend closure on July 17-18, Nushagak district resumed on a 5 day-per-week fishing schedule. Fishing effort estimated at about 320 drift and 122 set net units remained in Nushagak to participate in the expected large pink salmon return. The forecasted Nushagak pink run was expected to produce 3.0 million pink salmon from escapements totaling 586,000 in 1974 (Appendix Table 33).

Through July 17, 48,000 pink salmon were harvested with red and pink gear, and another 509,000 pinks were caught during the following weekly fishing period (July 19-24) bringing the cumulative catch to 557,000, compared with the long-term average of 379,000 by this date (Table 13).

F\* !

Although the pink salmon harvest was well above the average by July 24. the escapement was lagging badly at the Nuyakuk River counting station where most Nushagak pinks are enumerated. By July 24 only 13,000 pinks or 2% of the escapement goal of 800,000 had passed the counting station (Table 19). Aerial surveys are employed to assess escapement in Nushagak River below the Nuyakuk River counting station due to the 8-10 day delay between the commercial fishery and the Nuyakuk tower. Aerial survey assessment of Nushagak River on July 25 demonstrated that most of the pink salmon strength was in the lower river (as expected), but that it was fairly weak and spotty at best (Table 25). When the total river estimate of 100-200,000 pinks was compared with run timing (at the peak) and past escapement trends, it was determined that a closure of the fishery was necessary (Table 9). Nushagak fishermen had been put on notice as early as July 23 that "the current pink salmon escapement rate.... was well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement", and that "additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated" (Table 9). The fishery was subsequently closed for an additional 51 hours over the regular weekend closure (Table 9).

Another aerial survey of Nushagak River on July 27 indicated a total river escapement of 300-400,000 pinks (Table 25). The fishery was allowed to

re-open on July 28-29 for 24 hours to test the remaining run strength. When it became apparent that the pink catch (105,000) and CPUE was down from previous periods, the fishery was closed for the balance of the week (Table 13). The additional closed fishing time allowed the Nuyakuk River pink escapement to reach 794,000, right at the optimum goal of 800,000 (Table 19). The entire district escapement totaled 861,000 pink salmon, compared with the long-term average of 936,000 (Appendix Table 33).

The commercial catch of 741,000 pinks was below the even-year average district catch of 946,000, and the total inshore run of 1.6 million was also below the average inshore run of 1.9 million (Appendix Table 33).

Although individual period catches of salmon were large in this district, and on one occasion approached a record harvest, industry production capacity was able to handle and process the harvest without undue problems, and most fishermen were not placed on limits at any time during the season. One major company placed its fishermen on limits for the period on July 6-7, but total catches were not affected. The widely spaced fishing periods during the peak of the run enabled the industry to avoid a glut of salmon at any one time.

In-season manipulations of fishing time in Nushagak district resulted in near optimum sockeye salmon escapements in all river systems: Wood: - 817,000 escapement with a goal of 800,000 and 20-year average of 892,000; Igushik - 186,000 with a goal of 150,000 and 20-year average of 239,000; Nuyakuk - 425,000 with a goal of 250,000 and average escapement of 169,000; Nushagak-Mulchatna - 45,000 with a goal of 40,000 and average escapement of 32,000; and Snake - 13,000 with a goal of 30,000 and average escapement of 17,000 (Table 1 and Appendix Table 30). Over-all the Nushagak district escapement of 1.5 million sockeye in 1976 was 11% larger than the 20-year average of 1.3 million (Appendix Table 30).

Nuyakuk River system produced another record sockeye run in 1976, surpassing the previous record total run in 1975 of 769,000. Total inshore run to the

Nuyakuk system amounted to 775,000, with over 425,000 in the escapement (Table 2). The large escapements into Nuyakuk in 1975 (670,000) and 1976 and eventual returns will help to better define optimum escapement requirements for this system, which has shown increasing returns with increasing escapements (Appendix Table 30).

The total sockeye salmon harvest of 1.2 million was 31% higher than the 20-year average of 934,000, while the total sockeye run to all systems of Nushagak district totaled 2.7 million compared with the pre-season inshore forecast of 2.1 million and the 20-year average run of 2.3 million (Table 1 and Appendix Table 30).

Age composition of the sockeye run to this district was as forecast: 32% 4-year old fish from the 1972 brood year escapement, 64% 5-year old fish from the 1971 brood year, and 4% 6-year old fish from 1970 (Table 17).

The commercial harvest of salmon species in 1976 was substantially higher than the long-term averages for sockeye and chums, and below the long-term average for king, pink and coho salmon (Appendix Tables 9-13). Most noteworthy was the chum salmon catch of 837,000, which was over  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times higher than the 20-year average catch, and the largest catch since 1916 when 1.2 million were caught (Appendix Table 11).

Although the king salmon catch was below the long-term average, the escapement of kings was the largest ever observed, with over 34,000 fish enumerated by aerial survey assessment methods (Table 27). The entire Nushagak district king escapement was estimated to equal about 100,000 fish (Table 27).

The district chum salmon escapement was also large and was estimated at about 500,000 fish after analysis of all aerial survey data.

#### TOGIAK DISTRICT

The forecasted sockeye salmon run of 273,000 to the Togiak district in 1976 was in excess of the escapement requirements of 100,000 fish (Table 1). In-season management of this system's sockeye run is conducted differently than that of the other districts in Bristol Bay. At Togiak, fishing periods are set in advance and adjusted as required during the course of the salmon season to balance catch with needed escapement. The slow, gradual and extended nature of the sockeye run, as well as limited fishing effort and processing capabilities, all permit the fishery to develop at a slower, more controlled rate which negates the need to manage the fishery on a day-to-day basis by emergency order. Fishing periods are usually open on a 4 to 5 day-per-week basis and are adjusted in accordance with in-season run strength.

Processing capabilities are limited at Togiak, and 1976 saw only seven companies involved in salmon production (Table 30). Only two companies are based in the Togiak area (Kachemak Seafoods and Togiak Fisheries, Inc.) with the latter's two canning lines(1-lb. tall and ½-lb. flat) the only canning operation in the entire area. All other companies either tendered or flew fish out of the Togiak area for processing elsewhere. As a result of the limited daily production capacity, fishermen in this district were frequently on restrictive daily limits in 1976, and several companies were required to suspend all buying operations for varying periods of time due to heavy fishing which exceeded daily processing capacities.

The sockeye salmon run began to show considerable strength by late June with individual catches running 500-700 fish per delivery. The cumulative sockeye catch through July 3 of 52,000 was well above the long-term average of 21,000 by this date (Table 14).

Sockeye catches continued to average over 500 fish per delivery the following week (July 5-10) forcing two of the major operators to suspend fishing time. The weekly sockeye harvest amounted to 90,000, bringing the

cumulative for the season to 142,000, over twice the average catch of 64,000 by this date (Table 14).

Aerial survey assessment of the Togiak River sockeye escapement began on July 6. By this date the total sockeye escapement was minimal and due to the large catch and low apparent escapement, a partial closure of Togiak section for the following week was indicated (Table 26).

í.

Ì.

Ξį,

By July 11, with a commercial sockeye catch of 142,000 (Table 14) and only 10% (10,000 fish) of the escapement accounted for and only "fair" indications of fish in Togiak River on July 9 (Table 26), the regular 3-day standard weekend closure was extended 24 hours by emergency order (Table 9).

Further aerial survey assessment of Togiak River sockeye escapement on July 12 showed that a minimum of 25,000 and perhaps as many as 43,000 sockeye had moved into the river (Table 26). With over 65% of the escapement goal assured through July 12 (16,000 past the tower and "at least" 45-50,000 below the tower in Togiak River), the previously announced 24-hour extended weekend closure was superceded by emergency order and reduced to a 12-hour closure (Table 9).

Heavy fishing continued the week of July 12-17 with 61,000 additional sockeye caught, bringing the cumulative catch to 203,000 (Table 14). With catches averaging 800-1,000 per delivery, one major processor placed a 250 fish daily limit on their fishermen. Some of the over-limit fish were taken by large brine tenders and shipped out of the Togiak area for processing, but the total fish harvest for the week of July 12-17 was significantly reduced due to catch and processing limitations.

By July 19 the sockeye escapement past Togiak tower had reached 69,000 with another 19,000 fish in the river below the tower (Table 26). With 88% of the sockeye escapement goal accounted for through July 19, fishing time was extended 48 hours beyond the regular 4-day weekly fishing schedule (Table 9).

Fishing time was also extended the following week when sockeye escapement goals were assured.

The total season sockeye salmon harvest of 299,000 was 104% higher than the 20-year average of 147,000 and a record high catch for this district (Appendix Table 9). The total inshore sockeye run (catch and escapement) of 500,000, which was a record high return, was 83% higher than both the inshore pre-season forecast of 273,000 and the 20-year average run of 275,000 (Appendix Table 31).

The final sockeye escapement to Togiak River was 158,000, and the district wide escapement amounted to 201,000, well above the 20-year average of 128,000 (Appendix Table 31). However, like the sockeye stocks of the Nuyakuk River system of the Nushagak district, Togiak River also exhibits an increasing return with increasing escapements, and the optimum escapement has not been entirely defined.

Extensive aerial surveys are conducted on an annual basis in the Togiak district to estimate escapement of king and chum salmon. In 1976, the district king escapement was estimated to total about 12,000 fish, while the chum escapement estimate of 392,000 was the largest on record since the mid-1960's when adequate escapement records were first available.

Age composition of the sockeye run to Togiak was dominated by 5-year old fish (71%) from the 1971 brood year escapement, with smaller contributions from 4 (18%) and 6 (11%)-year old brood stocks (Table 17).

Commercial catches of other species varied: <u>kings</u> - 30,000 compared to the 20-year average of 13,000; <u>chums</u> - 152,000 compared with an average of 115,000; <u>pinks</u> - 28,000 compared with an even-year average of 8,000; and <u>cohos</u> - 13,000 compared to the recent 10-year average of 11,000 (Appendix Tables 10-13).

### HERRING FISHERY

Since its inception in 1967, Bristol Bay's commercial fishery on Pacific herring and herring roe-on-kelp, centered in the Togiak district, has failed to develop into anything more than a small scale operation. Annual variations in the abundance of fish along with adverse weather conditions and the general logistical difficulties of operating in the area have discouraged large scale exploitation of these stocks.

In 1976, pre-season expectations for a significant increase of both the herring sac roe and roe-on-kelp fishery did not materialize as only 5 of 11 prospective fishery operators participated in the fishery (Table 30).

Department aerial surveillance and monitoring of herring abundance was greatly increased with funds provided by the Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. The increased aerial surveillance allowed the Department to document 734 schools of herring (and capelin) on eight separate survey flights from May 20 to June 12. The relative abundance of herring observed in 1976 was the largest since aerial observations were initiated in 1967.

Although the herring sac roe fishery did not materialize, fishermen participating in the roe-on-kelp fishery harvested a record of 296,000 pounds of kelp worth about \$127,000 to the 49 participating fishermen (Table 29). Again the majority of the rockweed kelp (Fucus furcatus) was harvested primarily from in and around Herring (Metervik) Bay. Previous year kelp harvests have averaged 85,000 pounds since inception of the fishery in 1968 (Appendix Table 36).

As interest and market conditions improve and fishermen develop expertise in the Togiak area, this fishery has the potential for future development. Of particular interest (and concern) to the Department, especially in light of recent increasing harvests, is how well the kelp beds now sustaining the roe-on-kelp fishery can revegetate each year.

### SUBSISTENCE FISHERY

Residents of the Bristol Bay watershed have historically caught large numbers of salmon and other freshwater fish species for subsistence or personal use. Dog team travel and use has been largely replaced by modern snow machines, but the expected decrease in fish requirements to feed dogs has not occurred. Subsistence catches of salmon show a high sustained level in recent years (Appendix Table 35). In all probability, the increase in population and better documentation of subsistence harvest levels has suggested an over-all increase of fish taken for personal use.

Salmon subsistence catches in Bristol Bay generally approach a season total of between 100 and 200,000 fish, and since 1963 has averaged 137,000 (Appendix Table 35). In 1976 catch records by village area indicate a catch of 146,000 salmon were taken for personal use by 716 permit holders (Table 28).

The winter subsistence fishery on freshwater species such as pike, white-fish, suckers, smelt, char and Dolly Varden has not been investigated or monitored due to shortage of funds and personnel and higher priority of other salmon oriented programs. In selected village areas these catches are known to be substantial, and within the limitations listed above, data on freshwater specie catches will be collected on a as available and/or as needed basis.

#### PRODUCTION STATISTICS

Twelve companies operating 34 of 40 available canning lines totaled a salmon case pack in 1976 of over 543,000 cases (48-1 lb. talls) which was one of the best packs put up in Bristol Bay since the early 1970's, and was just below the 20-year average case pack for all species of 579,000 (Appendix Table 16). The case pack for all species in 1976 was higher than previous recent years, especially for chum salmon, which was five times higher than previous year case packs (Appendix Table 16).

In 1976, about 900,000 salmon were transported out of Bristol Bay by eight companies for processing in other areas (Table 32). These salmon exports would be equal to over 76,000 cases of salmon provided all were canned.

Production levels of fresh, frozen and cured salmon continued to increase in 1976 as market conditions improved in this area. Over 3.2 million pounds of salmon, the highest since 1970, were produced in 1976 as demands for fresh and frozen products continued to increase (Appendix Table 17).

Salmon roe production has increased dramatically since its first production year in 1966. In 1976, 1.5 million pounds of salmon roe worth 5.3 million dollars were processed at 15 shore-based canneries and floaters (Table 33).

Over-all, the 1976 production was 53% higher than the 10-year average of 982,000 pounds (Appendix Table 26).

## ECONOMIC VALUE

Appendix Tables 20 through 23 give the entire economic and price structure picture for Bristol Bay. Substantially higher fish prices were paid Bristol Bay fishermen over prices in 1975. Increases ranged from a low of 5.6% increase for sockeye for WACMA fishermen to a high of 77.8% increase for chums caught by AIFMA fishermen. Over-all, the two major fishing associations representing most fishermen in Bristol Bay, received price increases over 1975 prices that averaged 53% for AIFMA fishermen and 12% for WACMA fishermen (Appendix Table 20). The large

increases by the AIFMA association brought the two groups into rough parity with each other, as WACMA registered significant price gains in 1975, while AIFMA did not.

The higher prices paid was revealed in the total value paid to fishermen for fish caught in 1976. Over 21.9 million dollars was paid out to fishermen (exvessel value) compared to the average of 12.8 million dollars since 1960 (Appendix Table 21).

The estimated wholesale value of the total case pack of fish canned in Bristol Bay in 1976 was 41.9 million dollars, compared with the long-term average of 23.9 million (Appendix Table 22). When the value of fish shipped out of Bristol Bay for processing is totaled with the Bay case pack value, as well as estimates of the value of all fresh, frozen and cured production, salmon roe, and herring products, the total wholesale value of all fishery products for Bristol Bay in 1976 exceeds 57 million dollars (Appendix Table 23). AVERAGE WEIGHT

Average round weight of the commercial catch by district and species continues to be derived from two different data sources.

Salmon of all species are sampled from the commercial catch in varying locations at pre-determined time periods by Department representatives to give average round weight by major age class. This weight data gives a general indication of over-all average weight, but is used primarily to show weight by major age class (Appendix Table 24).

Weight records as maintained by individual companies operating in Bristol Bay is summarized and presented in Appendix Table 25. These average weight records by district and species are the best representation of average round weight for salmon caught in Bristol Bay.

In 1976, average round weight of salmon caught in the commercial fishery varied by species and district as summarized and shown below from processor records:

## Average Round Weight

<u>District</u>	Sockeye	King	Chum	<u>Pink</u>	Coho
Naknek/Kvichak	5.8	27.6	5.9	3.7	5.5
Egegik	5.9	18.6	5.8	3.8	6.9
Ugashik	6.2	13.5	<del>-</del>	· <u>-</u>	-
Nushagak	. 6.6	18.7	6.9	3.3	6.0
Togiak	7.5	12.1	7.1	4.7	8.3
Average	6.1	17.0	6.8	3.4	7.6

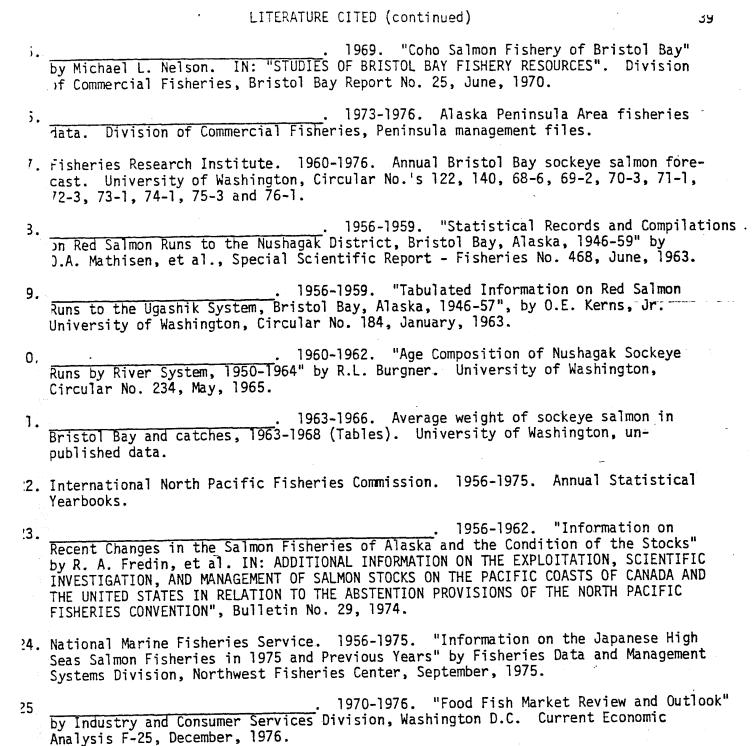
Higher average weight of sockeye salmon in Nushagak and Togiak districts in 1976 was due to the preponderance of larger 3-ocean fish in these two districts (58% and 73% respectively), while Naknek-Kvichak, Egegik and Ugashik district sockeye catches were predominantly smaller 2-ocean fish (70%, 86% and 58% respectively) (Table 17 and Appendix Table 25).

- 1. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 1960-1976. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay management files, unpublished records.
- 2. . 1960-1976. Annual license statistics (Tables). Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay management files.
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_. 1960-1976. Annual records listing fresh, frozen, and cured salmon production and number of fish shipped out of Bristol Bay for processing (Tables). Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay management files.
- 4. 1960-1974. Annual "Alaska Catch and Production Commercial Fisheries Statistics". Division of Commercial Fisheries, Statistics Section, Statistical Leaflet No.'s 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26 and 27.
- 6.

  . 1961-1976. Annual Bristol Bay sockeye salmon forecast. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Memorandum No. 1; Informational Leaflet No.'s 14, 23, 39, 59, 82, 105, 123, 146, 149, 160, 164, 167 and 169; Bristol Bay Data Report No. 39; Bristol Bay 1969 Forecast (memo from S. Pennoyer dated 6-10-69).
- 7. 1963-1976. Annual "Bristol Bay Sockeye Salmon Catch and Escapement Data Compilations". Division of Commercial Fisheries, Informational Leaflet No.'s 35, 45, 75, 94, 121; A.D.F.&G. Technical Data Report No.'s 1, 5, 6, 7, 19, 22, 24, and 40; and 1976 report in press.
- 8. 1963-1973. "Subsistence Fishing in Bristol Bay, 1963-1973", Edited by Thomas R. Schroeder. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay Data Report No. 47, January, 1974.
- 10.

  . 1964-1971. "Compilation of Catch and Escapement Data of Nushagak and Togiak District King, Chum, Pink and Coho Salmon 1969,
  1970 and 1971" by Michael L. Nelson. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol
  Bay Data Report No. 40, July, 1972.
- 11. \_\_\_\_\_\_. 1967-1976. Annual tally of herring fish tickets (Tables). Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay management files.
- 12. \_\_\_\_\_\_. 1967-1976. Annual tabulation of salmon roe production (Tables). Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay management files.
- . 1968-1976. Annual offshore Port Moller test fishing report. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay Report No.'s 22, 35, 36, 38, 42, 60 and 61; Anadromous Fish Project Completion Report for 1973, December, 1973.

(continued)



1957-1962.

I. "Statistics: Naknek-Kvichak Red Salmon Catch and Escapement Compilation, 1957-62", and

26

27

Statistics and Market News Division, Seattle.

. 1967-1976. Weekly Fishery Market News Summary,

(continued)

## LITERATURE CITED (continued)

- II. "Statistics: Egegik Red Salmon Catch and Escapement Compilation, 1957-62", and
- III. "Statistics: Ugashik Red Salmon Catch and Escapement Compilation, 1958-62" by C. Di Costanzo and H. Jaenicke.
- 28.

  . 1956-1959. "Alaska Commercial Salmon Catch Statistics, 1951-1959" by R.R. Simpson, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Statistical Digest No. 50, 1960.

TABLES

TABLE 1. Sockeye salmon inshore run by system compared with the pre-season inshore forecast, escapement goals and forecasted inshore harvest, Bristol Bay, 1976.1/

District and	Inst	ore Fore	cast		Escapeme	nt .		Insh	ore Harye	
River System	Forecast2/	Actual	Run/Fore.	Goal	Range A	$ctual^{3}$	Esc/Goal	Forecast	Actual길	Harv./Fore
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRICT:									•	
Kvichak River	4,593	3,011	.66	2,000	1,500-2,500	1,965	.98	2,593	1,045	.40
Branch River4/	221	110	.50	185	150- 220	82	. 44	36	. 29	81
Naknek River	1,883	2,824	1.50	800	700- 900	1,321	1.65	1,083	1,503	1.39
Totals	6,697	5,945	.89	2,985	2,350-3,620	3,368	1.13	3,712	2,577	.69
EGEGIK DISTRICT	1,357	1,814	1.34	600	500- 700	509	.85	757	1,305	1.72
UGASHIK DISTRICT5/	689	528	.77	500	400- 600	342	.68	189	186	.98
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT:	•									
Wood River	1,205	1,462	1.21	800	600-1,000	817	1.02	405	645	1.59
Igushik River	324	368	1.14	150	100- 200	186	1.24	174	182	1.05
Nuyakuk River <u>4</u> /	506	775	1.53	250	200- 300	425	1.70	256	349	1.36
Nushagak-Mul. Sys.4/	80	84	1.05	40	20- 60	45	1.13	40	39	.98
Snake River <u>4</u> /	14	23	1.64	30	10- 50	13_	.43	0	10	
Totals	2,129	2,712	1.27	1,270	930-1,610	1,486	1.17	875	1,226	1.40
TOGIAK DISTRICT	273	500	1.83	100	80- 120	201	2.01	173	299	1.73
TOTAL BRISTOL BAY	11,145	11,499	1.03	5,455	4,260-6,650	5,906	1.08	5,706	5,593	.98
						*.				<b>.</b>

<sup>1/</sup> All figures in thousands of fish. Due to rounding, some totals in this table may not agree with data presented in Table 2.

3/ Escapement data is final, while catch data is preliminary.

5/ Excluding Mother Goose system sockeye salmon run.

<sup>2/</sup> Final Bristol Bay sockeye salmon forecast of inshore run for 1976.

These systems cannot be managed separately from the major system in the district. Consequently, the harvest rates are merely the harvest rates anticipated for the major system in the district; the corresponding escapement goals do not necessarily coincide with the escapement levels which would be achieved if these systems could be managed independently.

TABLE 2. Sockeye salmon catch and escapement, Bristol Bay, 1976. $\underline{\mathcal{Y}}$ 

District and	Catal	<b>F</b>	T-t-7 D.
River System	Catch	Escapement	Total Run
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRI	CT	•	
Kvichak River Branch River Naknek River	1,045,291 28,675 1,503,325	1,965,282 81,822 1,320,750	3,010,573 110,497 2,824,075
Totals	2,577,291	3,367,854	5,945,145
EGEGIK DISTRICT	1,304,596	509,160	1,813,756
UGASHIK DISTRICT	185,812	341,808	527,620
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT			
Wood River Igushik River Nuyakuk River Nushagak-Mul. Sys. Snake River	644,801 182,184 349,314 39,084 10,443	817,008 186,120 425,220 45,200 12,728	1,461,809 368,304 774,534 84,284 23,171
Totals	1,225,826	1,486,276	2,712,102
TOGIAK DISTRICT			
Togiak Lake Togiak River Togiak Tributaries Kulukak System		158,190 15,000 16,200 11,200	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Totals	299,367	200,590	499,957
TOTAL BRISTOL BAY	5,592,892	5,905,688	11,498,580

Final escapement data, however inshore catch is preliminary and apportionment of the inshore catch by river system to the Naknek-Kvichak and Nushagak district is preliminary.

TABLE 3. Gear registration by district, type of gear and residency, Bristol Bay,

District	Drift_	Type of Gear Set		
	DITIL	Je i	Total (Pe	rcent)
IAKNEK-KVICHAK		<u>-</u>		
Resident	245	231	476	(50)
Non-resident	441	40	<u>481</u>	(50)
Totals	686	271	957	<u> </u>
GEGIK				
Resident	90	74	164	(51)
Non-resident	<u>113</u>	45	158	(49)
Totals	203	119	322	
GASHIK				
Resident	43	27	70	(86)
Non-resident	_8_	3	_11	(14)
Totals	51	30	81	
USHAGAK			•	
Resident	375	189	564	_(82)
Non-resident	104	17	121.	(18)
Totals	479	206	685	
OGIAK				
Resident	97	32	129	(99)
Non-resident		0		(1)
Totals	98	32	130	
NKNOWN				
Resident	0	1	<u>.</u>	(100)
Non-resident	0	_0	0	(0)
Totals	0	1	1	
RISTOL BAY				***************************************
Resident	8 <b>50</b>	554	1,404	(65)
Non-resident	667	105	772	(35)
Totals	1,517	659	2,176	

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{1}/$  Does not incorporate district transfers.

TABLE 4. Vessel registration by district, keel length and residency, Bristol Bay, 1976.

The second section of the section of the second section of the section of	TO 25 5+	Keel Length 26-29 ft.	30-32 ft.	Total
Jistrict	To 25 ft.	20-29 Tt.	3U-32 It.	IULAI
JAKNEK-KVICHAK	•		Annual Control of the	
Resident Non-resident	90 19	59 63	159 370	308 452
Totals	109	122	529	760
GEGIK			<del>-1-1</del>	,
Resident Non-resident	60 25	19 17	40 <u>-</u>	119 118
Totals	85	36	116	237
<u>IGASHIK</u>				•
Resident Non-resident	15 <u>3</u>	10	18- <u>3</u>	43 10
Totals	18	14	21	53
IUSHAGAK			a company of the control of the cont	
Resident Non-resident	149 26	64 13	197 <u>62</u>	410 101
Totals	175	77	259	511
TOGIAK			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Resident Non-resident	100 1	5 0	1 0	106
Totals	101	5	1	107
JNKNOWN			· .	
Resident Non-resident	1 0	0 0	0	1 0
Totals	1	0	· 0	1
BRISTOL BAY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Resident Non-resident	415 74	157 97	415 511	987 
Totals	489	. 254	926	1,669

TABLE 5. Daily catch indices and estimated inshore run of sockeye and chum salmon based on offshore test fishing at Port Moller, Bristol Bay, 1976.

		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		keve Salmon			,	Chum Salmon	i
Date	Minutes Fished	Catch	Adjusted: Index	Cumulative Index	Cum. Passage Estimate2/	Catch	Adjusted Index!	Cumulative Index	Cum. Passage   Estimate2/
/12	373	0	0	0	0	12	5.6	5.6	54
13	317	4	1.9	ĭ.9	48	5	2.4	8.0	77
14	366	6	2.8	4.7	118	ğ	4.2	12.2	117
15	252	6	3.0	7.7	193	13	6.4	18.6	178
16	0	-	(1.5)	9.2	230	Ö	(3.2)	21.8	209
17	295	0	0	9.2	230	0	0	21.8	209
18	310	3	1.5	10.7	268	5	2.5	24.3	233
19	298	31	16.4	27.1	678	18	10.8	35.1	337
20	299	8	3.9	31.0	775	, 4	1.9	37.0	355
21	315	49	26.7	57.7	1,443	18	9.0	46.0	441
22	301	21	10.0	67.7	1,693	14	6.8	52.8	506
23	332	36	20.8	88.5	2,213	9	6.0	58.8	564
24	323	50	23.2	111.7	2,793	12	5.7	64.5	619
25	301	29	18.9	130.6	3,265	16	9.2	73.7	707
26	326	75	33.2	163.8	4,095	51	23.5	97.2	<b>933</b>
27	303	28	19.2	183.0	4,575	27	16.0	. 113.2	1,087
28	318	67	32.1	215.1	5,378	12	5.6	118.8	1,141
29	314	223	108.7	323.8	8,095	26	14.8	133,6	1,283
30	325	131	57.3	381,1	9,528	37	16.5	150.1	1,441
7/1	303	56	29.7	410,8	10,270	15	8.2	158.3	1,520
2	306	38	18.7	429,5	10,738	21	10.5	168.8	1,621
3	301	38	23.1	452.6	11,315	19	10.0	178.8	1,717
4	297	101	49.0	501.6	12,540	5	2.4	181.2	1,740
5	292	124	70.1	571.7	14,293	14	8.6	189.8	<b>1,823</b> ;
6	312	122	.58.2	629.9	15,748	9	4.3	194.1	1,864
7	297	42	26.3	656.2	16,405	18	9.9	204.0	1,959
8	299	65	32.4	688.6	17,215	20	9,8	213.8	2,053
otals	8,075	1,353	688.6	688.6	17,215	409	213,8	213.8	2,053

<sup>1/</sup> Indices expressed in fish/100 fathom hours and includes interpolations for missed days (in brackets) and stations.

<sup>2/</sup> Estimated passage expressed in thousands of fish and is the product of the daily adjusted indices and the past inshore run/offshore index ratio of 25 for sockeyes and 9.6 for chums.

TABLE 6. Summary of outside sockeye salmon test fishing indices in the Naknek-Kvichak district by index area and date, Bristol Bay, 1976.

Trades Asses	7 7 1115			a te	<del>, , , ,</del>	7.7.	7 77.
Index Area	6/28	7/1	7/2	7/4	7//	7/8	7/9
Naknek River (1)	0	17	296	112	143	3	936
fiddle Naknek (2)	0		290	382/	-	500	691
Johnston Hills (3)	0	21	583	320	-	79	117
ow Point Onshore (4)		5	530	76	-	426	794
ow Point Offshore (5)				198			-
Middle Channel (6)		34 <u>2</u> /	45		. 0	18	
Ship's Anchorage (7)		21			184	93 <u>2</u> /	55
ederson Point (8)		41	•		0	171	711
raveyard (9)				109	51		·
almon Flats (10)			82/				
lbert's Channel (11)			296 <u>3</u> /	13			
iravel Spit (12)			490	18	0	0	
alf Moon Bay (13)				19 <u>2</u> /	0	0	
eadman Sands (14)		-		64 <u>2</u> /	6	103/	
ow Point/Middle Bluff (15)		54					
iddle Bluff (16)		38				761	1,867

<sup>1/</sup> All indices expressed in number of fish/100 fathom hours to the nearest full index point.

Average of two consecutive drifts in same area.

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{2}{3}$  Average of two consecutive drifts in same area. Average of three consecutive drifts in same area.

TABLE 7. Summary of outside sockeye salmon test fishing indices in the Egegik district by index area and date, Bristol Bay,  $1976.\frac{1}{2}$ /

			-			<del></del>	
	6707	6/30		te.			
Index Area	6/27	6/30	1/2	//5	1//	7/8	
Middle Bluff (1)				Ří v			
Chichagof (9)	34		~	, -	1,567	1,586	
N.W. Marker (2)		85		229	206		
Middle Marker (3)	23		٠		375		
S.W. Marker (4)	23				•	•	
South Marker (5)	: •	563		•			
Goose Point (6)							
Bishops Creek (7)		165		•	461	2,170	
Red Bluff (8)		868	1,104	1,505	2,469		
Coffee Point (10)				341	581	•	
·						,	

<sup>1/</sup> All indices expressed in fish/100 fathom hours to the nearest full index point.

TYPLE 8. Summary of outside sockeye salmon test fishing indices in the Nushagak district by index area and date, Bristol Bay, 1976. 1

				7	Da	te			<del> </del>	<del></del>
Index Area	6/27	6/30	7/1	7/4	7/5	7/6	7/8	7/9	7/10	7/11
A d River						,992	2/			
Kanakanak Beach	0	0		529		3 ·	33			
G iss-Island	0	0		1,701 2	2,900	160	1,650	96 <b>0</b>	154	7,160
Nushagak Point	0			1,020	0	•	9			
Combine Flats	10	4 <u>2</u> /		•		-		2,628		2,6312/
Carks Point				1,0372/	<b>'</b>		1602	/3,600	19,8005/	
Ekuk Bluff	86 <u>3</u> /	02/	0	3,497			80	6,560	1,789	1,3592/
SL.nooner Channel, N.W.	45	4		728 <u>2</u> /	02/		0		25	
Schooner Channel, S.E.		0 <u>2</u> /		3	3,360		-	•		
Ships Channel, N.W.	20	0	120				. 0	157	38	
Sips Channel, S.E.		7	0		0		•	. *	.16	0
Middle Channel, N.W.		78 -					11		127	
Middle Channel, S.E.		24/	•		203/		4482	/	222/	22
d st Channel, N.W.		94								
West Channel, S.E.		0		-			220		28	0
Dad Man's Spit				•		*	360			
Vichols Spit										

All indices expressed in number of fish/100 fathom hours to the nearest full index point.

Average of two consecutive drifts in the same area. Average of three consecutive drifts in the same area.

Average of four consecutive drifts in the same area. One minute set with 10 fathoms of gear.

TABLE 9. Emergency order fishing periods and general announcements by district, Bristol Bay, 1976.

Emergency Order Number		Date and Tir	е			Hours Open	
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRICT							
4	June 25	9 am - Jur	e 25	9 pm	÷	12	
7	June 27	11 am - Jur	e 27			12	
<b>9</b>	June 29	12 N - Jur	e 29		<u> </u>	12	
14	July 5	4 am - Jul				12	
17	July 6	5 am - Jul			,	12	
Naknek Section only		7	~	, , , ,	•		
12	July 3	2 am - Jul	v 3	. 2 pm		12	=
18	July 6	5 pm - Jul				12	
21	July 10	9 am - Jul				24	
22	July 11	9 am - Jul				6 days <u>2/</u>	
Kvichak Section only	Ju.,	J C 02.	<i>J</i>	, J 4		J, -	
22	July 11	10 am - Jul	v. 11	10 pm		12	
24	July 11	10 pm - Jul	•	•		5 days 2/	
27	outy 11	10 pm 041	J ''			11 hrs.	
GEGIK DISTRICT		•					
	June 24	7 am - Jur	24 م	7 pm		12	_
4	June 26	8 am - Jur				12	
6	June 29	11 am - Jur		8 pm 11 pm		12	
9						12	
10	July 1	] pm - Jul	•			12	
12	July 3	2 am - Jul		_ '		12	
13	July 4	3 am - Jul		•		12	
16	July 6	4 am - Jul				12	
20	July 8	7 pm - Jul				12	
21	July 10	8 am - Jul				12	
22	July 11	9 am - Jul	yıı	9 pm		14	
JGASHIK DISTRICT	1 07	0 1 1	_ 05	. 0		10	
4	June 25	9 am - Jur		•		12	
7	June 27	9 am - Jur		•		12	
9	June 29	11 am - Jur		•		12	
10	July 1	12 N - Jul	_	12 MN		12	
12	July 3	2 pm - Jul	•			12	
15	July 6	4 am - Jul				12	
19	July 8	6 am - Jul		6_pm_		_]2	
21	July 10	8 am - Jul				12	
25	July 12	10 am - Jul				24	
27	July 15	12 N - Jul	y 15	12 MN		12	
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT	•	•					
	June 17	5 pm - Jur	e 18	5 pm		24	
2 3 5	June 22	8 am - Jur				12	
5	June 25	10 am - Jur				12	
8	June 28	11 am - Jur				12	
11	July 2	4 pm - Jul				· 12	
18	July 6	6 pm - Ju		•		12	
23	July 11	10 pm - Jul				12	
26	July 13	1 pm - Jul				24	
27	July 15	3 pm - Jul				42	
41	outh 12	5 pin - ou	y 1/	<i>9</i> Cm		••	

TABLE 9. (continued)

Emergency Order Number	Date and Time		Hours Open
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT (continued)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9 am - July 28	12-N	51 <u>3/</u> 45 <u>3</u> /
	12 N - July 31		453/
Igushik Section only	-		£ .
17 July 6 TOGIAK DISTRICT4/	6 pm - July 7	6 am	12
TOGIAK DISTRICT			
Togiak River and Kulukak Secti	ons only	- -	2.4
25 July 12	9 am - July 13	9 am	24 <u>3</u> /
	9 pm - July 16		3-1/2 days
Togiak River Section only			
	9 am - July 25	9 am	48
	9 am - July 31	9 pm	36
		,	

~		
Number	Announcement Date	Announcement
7	July 5	"The Wood River sockeye escapement is still well below that necessary to allow additional fishing time. Total escapement at Wood River is 120,000 through 6 p.m. today. The daily rate is picking up, and if it continues fishing in the Nushagak section should be possible in the very near future. The large sockeye catch on July 2 amounted to over 500,000 fish, and this large catch has forced a conservative management approach to insure adequate escapement in Wood River. When the Nushagak section announcement comes, it will probably be with very little notice - so please keep yourself posted on the status of the run."
2		"Overall, the inshore sockeye salmon run to the Bay is not developing as forecasted, especially in the Kvichak and Wood River systems. Our best estimate of total fish to date is 6.0 million catch plus escapement. Total catch to date is 3.3 million in all districts, while the actual escapement is 2.1 million, with an additional million estimated.  In the Naknek-Kvichak district, there are no encouraging signs of fish entering the district at this time. The Kvichak River is more than 1.0 million fish short of the escapement goal, with only 870,000 fish accounted for through July 7. The daily escapement rate is dropping rapidly in the Kvichak River, and the Nakeen inside test boat catches are low. The Naknek River escapement is

continued

effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	General Announcement	
895,000 fish accounted for through July 7. The Naknek River escapement rate has also dropped to insignificant numbers of fish. The total catch for the Naknek-Kvichad district has amounted to 1.3 million. No fishing time is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egedik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	Number Date	Announcement
895,000 fish accounted for through July 7. The Naknek River escapement rate has also dropped to insignificant numbers of fish. The total catch for the Naknek-Kvichad district has amounted to 1.3 million. No fishing time is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egedik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		almost at the lower mange of the second and the
River escapement rate has also dropped to insignificant numbers of fish. The total catch for the Naknek-Kvicha district has amounted to 1.3 million. No fishing time is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limiter effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	695 000 fish accounted for through hite.
numbers of fish. The total catch for the Naknek-Kvicha district has amounted to 1.3 million. No fishing time is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		River escapement rate has also dropped to incident
district has amounted to 1.3 million. No fishing time is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche, have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limiter effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated. The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		numbers of fish. The total catch for the Nakrok Kvichak
is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fish ing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limiter effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	*	district has amounted to 1.3 million. No fishing time
immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the Kvichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is tat the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	_ '	is anticipated in the Naknek-Kvichak district in the
Kyichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con siderable improvement in the Kyichak River.  At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		immediate future unless more fish begin to show in the
siderable improvement in the Kvichak River.  At Egggik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catche have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		Kyichak and Naknek systems and the escapement shows con-
At Egegik, the district catch is over 1.0 million and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catcher have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	• .	siderable improvement in the Kvichak River
and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catches have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limiter effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
estimate at present is that the escapement is in the 300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catches have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		and the escapement is still being assessed. Our best
300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catches have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		estimate at present is that the escapement is in the
have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fishing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		300-400,000 range. Inside and outside test boat catches
ing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especial the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		have resumed at a strong rate; however, additional fish-
the river escapement, can be determined.  At Ugashik, the run appears strong, however limited effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		ing time will be delayed until the lagoon, and especially
effort to date has precluded an accurate estimate of the run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		the river escapement, can be determined.
run magnitude. The 12-hour period announced for today should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already toppe 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		At <u>Ugashik</u> , the run appears strong, however limited
should help to assess run strength.  At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated. The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
At Nushagak, the current catch of 840,000 sockeye is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	·	
is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. However, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
ever, the Wood River escapement of 320,000 through July 7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional closed time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
7, is well below the escapement goal and the rate of fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	•	is approaching the pre-season forecasted harvest. How-
fish movement into the river has dropped significantly. The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
The Nushagak district will remain closed until the escapement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
capement improves. The Igushik fishery will also remain closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
closed until the escapement improves in that system.  At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
At Togiak, the commercial harvest has already topped 100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	•	closed until the assessment improves in that system
100,000 sockeye, well ahead of the average catch by this date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
date. The river escapement is poor and additional close time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated.  The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
time over the regular weekend closure is anticipated. The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
The Department will have test boats out daily to check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
check for fish entering the various districts. If any changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for	ter in the	
changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over 2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		
2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		changes occur, we will notify persons concerned over
made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for		2430 and 3230 frequencies. Daily announcements will be
the next few days "		made concerning the status of the run at 12:00 Noon for
one nere ten days.		the next few days."
	3 July 9	"Naknek-Kvichak - There is essentially no change in the rate of escapement into Kvichak River. An Il a m

the rate of escapement into Kvichak River. An 11 a.m. aerial survey of the Kvichak River showed few fish in the river, and no change in the lower river from yesterday's survey. The Nakeen test index catch on July 8 and 9 were low, indicating no strength in the upper district. Kvichak River escapement is now 951,000, yesterday's daily was 64,000, down from 252,000 the previous day. This mornings 6 a.m. count was only 7,000 fish."

TABLE 9. (continued)

General	Announceme	ent
Number	- Date	
3	July 9	(cont.)

#### Announcement

"The Naknek River escapement now stands at 751,000, yesterday's daily escapement was 57,000, up from the previous days count of 28,000. Provided the escapement rate into the Naknek River continues at the current rate, fishing time is imminent in the Naknek section."

"Outside test boat catches in the Naknek-Kvichak district have been spotty. Test catches by two (2) boats from 10 a.m. yesterday to late last night show no fish on the West side. Moderate catches were made in the Low Point and Middle Bluff area, indicating that some fish are present in this area. At this time there are no anticipated fishing periods scheduled for the Kvichak section."

"Egegik - The last 12-hour period at Egegik (July 8-9) provided catches of about 120,000 fish, which was similar to catches on July 6. Additional fishing time will depend on further assessment of lagoon and river escapement. At this time, 134,000 fish have passed the counting station, with a current low to moderate rate past the tower."

"Ugashik - Yesterday's fishing period (12 hours on July 8) provided a catch of 22,000 fish and the sockeye run in this system looks good."

"Nushagak - The Wood River escapement reached 27,000 yesterday and now totals 347,000. Today's 6 a.m. count is only 9,000, which was similar to yesterday. An aerial survey of Wood River at 10 a.m. today showed 7,000 fish in the river. However, test boat catches indicate a moderate number of fish at the sockeye salmon boundary line in the West and Middle Channel areas, as well as very good numbers of fish in the Ekuk Bluff to Grassy Island area."

"The Igushik River escapement reached 14,000 yesterday for a total of 40,000. Today's 6 a.m. count was 2,000, down from yesterday. The inside Igushik test index catches have been poor since July 6, while an 11 a.m. aerial survey showed lighter river escapement than that of the previous day."

"No fishing time is anticipated for the Nushagak district until the Wood River escapement improves; this improvement should commence by tomorrow if the test boat catches are indicative of run magnitude."

fishing time in the Kvichak section will be made."  "The escapement goal for the Naknek River system has been achieved. The Naknek section is presently open for a 24-hour fishing period. Further announcements for fishing time can be anticipated."  "Egegik - An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the present time in the Egegik system, which represents 67% of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today prink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	General Number	Date	.ellenc	Announcement
merated at the Kvichak River tower site as of 10 a.m. today was 973.000, which represents just under 50% of 2.0 million escapement fish. The inside test boat catches at Nakeen are presently indicating a strong passage rate of fish into the lower river. This passage is presently being verified with an aerial survey of Kvichak River. When it is determined that the escape- ment goal of 2.0 million is assured, announcements of fishing time in the Kvichak section will be made."  "The escapement goal for the Naknek River system has been achieved. The Naknek section is presently open for a 24-hour fishing period. Further announcements for fishing time can be anticipated."  "gegik — An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the present time in the Egegik system, which represents for of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build—up. The escapement to date represents 33 of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system.  The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Eggik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escape- ment data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement anticipated total district commercial catch is ex- pected to	4	July	10	"Naknek-Kvichak - Sockeve salmon escapement enu-
is presently being verified with an aerial survey of Kyichak River. When it is determined that the escapement goal of 2.0 million is assured, announcements of fishing time in the Kyichak section will be made."  "The escapement goal for the Naknek River system has been achieved. The Naknek section is presently openfor a 24-hour fishing period. Further announcements for fishing time can be anticipated."  "Egegik - An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the present time in the Egegik system, which represents 67% of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional				merated at the Kvichak River tower site as of 10 a.m. today was 973,000, which represents just under 50% of 2.0 million escapement fish. The inside test boat catches at Nakeen are presently indicating a strong
ment goal of 2.0 million is assured, announcements of fishing time in the Kvichak section will be made."  "The escapement goal for the Naknek River system has been achieved. The Naknek section is presently open for a 24-hour fishing period. Further announcements for fishing time can be anticipated."  "Egegik — An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the present time in the Egegik system, which represents 67% of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik — An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	<u>-</u>	e e		is presently being verified with an aerial survey of
"The escapement goal for the Naknek River system has been achieved. The Naknek section is presently open for a 24-hour fishing period. Further announcements for fishing time can be anticipated."  "Egegik - An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the present time in the Egegik system, which represents 67% of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	-	- ·	. =	ment goal of 2.0 million is assured, announcements of
fishing time can be anticipated."  "Egegik - An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the present time in the Egegik system, which represents 67% of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."		- -		"The escapement goal for the Naknek River system has been achieved. The Naknek section is presently open
of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the river below the lagoon is expected to produce the fish needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	fishing time can be anticipated."  "Egegik - An escapement of 400,000 is assured at the
needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period. Further fishing time will be predicted on analysis of catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoon Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."				present time in the Egegik system, which represents 67% of the escapement goal. The strong show of fish in the
catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoor Aerial surveys are currently being conducted to assess escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	• •			needed to reach the escapement goal of 600,000. The Egegik district is currently open for a 12-hour period.
escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Egegik district, further fishing time will be predicated on analysis of catch and escapement data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23  "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."				catch and escapement data obtained today."  "Ugashik - An escapement of 150,000 sockeye salmon has been verified to date on the Ugashik River and lagoor
"Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district. Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is imminent."  5 July 23 "The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	/			escapement build-up. The escapement to date represents 33% of the escapement goal set for the Ugashik system. The Ugashik district is also open at this time for a 12-hour period. As in the Eggik district, further fishing
"The current pink salmon escapement rate past the Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."				ment data."  "Nushagak - Sockeye escapement rates are increasing in the Wood River and other major systems. Test boat indices show good strength throughout the district.  Announcement for fishing time in Nushagak district is
Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while the anticipated total district commercial catch is expected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."	5	July	23	
pected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, de- pendant upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be anticipated."		July		Nushagak and Nuyakuk River counting stations are well below that needed to achieve adequate pink escapement. Through 6 a.m. today pink salmon escapement past the Nuyakuk River tower was only 11,000 or 2% of the lower end of the escapement range of 600 to 900,000, while
continued			•	pected to reach 400,000 by the weekend. Therefore, dependent upon aerial assessment of the Nushagak River pink escapement on Sunday (July 25), additional closed time over the regular 48-hour weekend closure can be
				continued

## TABLE 9. (continued)

- 1/ Emergency order period: Naknek-Kvichak, Egegik, and Ugashik districts
   from 9 a.m. June 23 until 9 a.m. July 17; Nushagak district from 9 a.m.
   June 16 until 9 a.m. July 17.
- 2/ Fishing continued until the end of emergency order period when regular 5-day per week fishing periods resumed.
- 3/ Closed to fishing.
- 4/ Togiak River section open 9 a.m. Monday until 9 a.m. Friday while the Osviak, Matogak, Cape Peirce and Kulukak sections are open 9 a.m. Monday until 9 a.m. Saturday unless altered by emergency order.

TABLE 10. Commercial catch by period and species, Naknek (Kyichak district, Bristol Bay, 1976).

		Effo			Ca	tch by Spe	cies		
Period	Time	Drift	Set	Sockeye	/King>	Chum		Coho	Total
6/21-23 6/25 6/27	2 da. 12 hrs. <u>2/</u> 12 hrs. <u>2/</u>	0	31 18	142 342 1,338	2 1 25	274	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `		144 343 1,637
6/29 7/ 3 7/ 5	12 hrs. <u>3/</u> 12 hrs. <u>3/</u> 12 hrs.	600 700 816	130 177	203,376 386,817 421,726	70 85 292	15,967 9,228 22,711	1580 7	e geroo	219,413 396,130 444,729
7/ 6- 7 7/10-11 7/12-17	24 hrs.4/ 39 hrs.5/ 5 da.	675 532	144	305,732 516,791 681,214	158 177 1,098	7,422 11,301 72,919			-313,312 528,269 755,231
7/19-24 7/26-31 8/ 2- 7	5 da. 5 da. 5 da.			54,002 5,479 319	376 578 81	75,830 74,861 29,880	22,655 105,989 123,045	8 168	152,863 186,915 153,533
8/ 9-14	5 da.			13	36	995	8,838	269	10,151
	Totals			2,577,291	2,979	-321,658 321,388	260,527	445	3,162,900
	Percent o	f distri	ct ca	tch 81.5	0.1	10.2	8.2	+	100.0

Estimated actual effort based on aerial survey during fishing periods.

3/ Naknek section only.

Kvichak section open 12 hours, from 5 a.m. until 5 p.m. July 6, while Naknek section was open 24 hours, from 5 a.m. July 6 until 5 a.m. July 7.

5/ Naknek section was open 9 a.m. July 10 for 24 hours, and then extended until 9 a.m. July 17; while Kvichak section was opened 10 a.m. July 11 for 12 hours, and subsequently extended until 9 a.m. July 17.

<sup>2/</sup> Price dispute between fishermen and processors affected actual effort and subsequent catches.

TABLE 11. Commercial catch by period and species, Egegik district, Bristol Bay, 1976.

			Effc	rt1/		C	atch-by-Sp	ecies		
- <u>Pe</u>	riod	Time	Drift	Set	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Cono-	<u> </u>
6/	14-19 21-23 24	5 da. 2 da. 12 hrs. 2/	25 <sup>°</sup> 35	45 45	1,868 12,726 11,559	280 346 159	395 1,453 1,039			2,543 14,525 12,757
6/ 6/ 7/	29	12 hrs. <u>2/</u> 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	65 225 195	70 76 89	13,422 120,465 245,922	32 54 1 <b>34</b>	1,074 8,483 5,698	- 1	:	14,528 129,002 251,754
7/ 7/	4	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	193 173 187	69 67 75	290,130 106,558 165,980	53 44 58	4,181 2,391 3,758			294,364 108,993 169,796
7/ 7/ 7/	10	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	171 155 145	75 75 61	114,056 125,369 80,103	13 2 26	2,454 3,729 2,943			116,523 129,100 83,072
7/:	19-24 26-31 -27	5 da. 5 da. 5 da.			15,996 318 101	36 4 4 -	7,464 1,546 <del>1,116</del>	1,565 1,432 992	78 698	25,061 3,378 <del>2,</del> 911
8/	9-14	5 da.			23	3	229	111	562	928
		Totals			1,304,596	1,248	47,953	4,100	1,338	1,359,235
,		Percent of	Distric	t Catc	h 96.0	+	3.6	0.3	0.1	100.0

<sup>1/</sup> Estimated actual effort based on aerial survey during fishing periods.

<sup>2/</sup> Price dispute between fishermen and processors affected actual effort and subsequent catches.

TABLE 12. Commercial catch by period and species, Ugashik district, Bristol Bay, 1976.

			ort!/	Catch by Species						
Period_	Time	Drift	Set	Sockey <b>e</b>	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total	
6/14-19 6/21-23 6/25	5 da. 2 da.	12	10	100 295 2,709	141 2 35	145			241 297 2,889	
6/27 6/29 7/ 1	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	5 6 8	10 10 9	2,616 2,890 9,307	2 8	5 101 299	- -		2,623 2,999 9,60 <del>6</del>	
7/ 3- 4 7/ 6 7/ 8	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	7 8 20	7 5 10	14,617 9,198 22,370	5	383 139 573			15,000 9,337 22,948	
7/10 7/12-13 7/15	12 hrs. 24 hrs. 12 hrs.	31 53 45	10 12 15	47,037 52,520 15,298	12 4 19	1,160 1,666 3,934			48,209 54,190 19,251	
7/19-24 7/26-31 8/ 2- 7	5 da. 5 da. 5 da.			6,363 441 45	5	1,872		37 110	8,240 478 155	
8/ 9-14	5 da.			6		3		241	250	
	Totals			185,812	233	10,280	0	388	196,713	
		of Distri		ch 94.5	0.1	5.2	0	0.2	100.0	

<sup>1/</sup> Estimated actual effort based on aerial survey during fishing periods.

TABLE 13. Commercial catch by period and species, Nushagak district, Bristol Bay, 1976.

		Effor	ŧIJ			Catch by S	pecies		
<u>Period</u>	Time	Drift	Set	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Caha	Total
6/ 7-12	5 5 da. 5 da. 48 hrs.			1 16	678 5,794 5,445	5 9	-		678 5,800 5,470
6/17-18 6/22 6/25	24 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	148 200 275	30 50 87	408 1,320 17,598	718,410 5,098 4,120	510 18,521 113,451	1 2		19,328 24,940 135,171
7/ 2- 3	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	277 355 355	126 148 148	76,619 + 508,851 232,530	6,739 5,682 1,284	163,681 102,897 67,575	11 7 97	-	247,050 617,437 301,486
7/13-14	12 hrs. 24 hrs. 42 hrs.	355 355 355	148 148 148	103,962 164,061 91,505	646 2,308 3,267	110,320 100,024 113,473	1,127 7,652 39,032	1 2	216,056 274,047 247,277
7/19-24 7/28-29 8/ 2- 7	24 hrs.	320 <u>2</u> / 95	122 <u>2</u> / 55	27,478 391 1,055	1,022 26 41		508,963 105,078 75,962	337 1,289 2,256	580,874 109,065 79,953
8/ 9-14 8/16-21 8/23-28	5 da.			2 28 1	6 6 1	10 46 14	2,804 289 25	1,932 752 213	4,754 1,121 254
	Totals			1,225,826	60,573	836,530	741,050	6,782	2,870,761
	Percent	of District	t Catc	h 42.7	2.1	29.2	25.8	0.2	100.0

<sup>1/</sup> Estimated actual effort based on aerial survey during fishing periods.
2/ First day of weekly period.

TABLE 14. Commercial catch by period and species, Togiak district, Bristol Bay, 19761/

_		2/		(	Catch by Sp	ecies			
	Period	Time <sup>2</sup> /	Sockey <b>e</b>	King	Chum	-Pink	— — Coh <del>o</del> —	Total	
	6/14-19 6/21-26 6/28-7/3	5 da. 5 da. 5 da.	152 4,794 47,548	862 7,966 8,184	66 4,271 17,905	2 116 1,329		1,082 17,147 74,966	
	7/ 5-10 7/12-17 7/19-25	5 da. 4-1:/2 da. <u>3/</u> 6 da. <u>4/</u>	89,648 60,744 62,349	7,737 2,697 1,877	27,505 33,619 49,522	1,677 2,966 11,797	2	126,567 100,026 125,547	•
	7/26-31 8/ 2- 7 8/ 9-14	5-1/2 da. <u>4/</u> 5 da. 5 da.	24,976 7,192 1,500	228 74 23	17,037 1,769 237	7,942 1,500 158	2 <b>4</b> 59 413	50,207 10,594 2,331	<i>:</i>
	8/16-21 8/23-28 8/30-9/4	5 da. 5 da. 5 da.	389 75	18	98 43	65 19	1,527 4,004 4,536	2,097 6,029 4,536	
	9/ 6-11	5 da.			÷	-	2,095	2,095	<u>-</u> .
		Totals	299,367	29,668	152,072	27,571	12,660	-521,338	
		Percent of District Cat	ch 57.4	5.7	29.2	5.3	2.4	100.0	

# 1/ Summary catch by section.

				Catch by S	pecies		
Section		Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
Togiak Kulukak Osviak Matogak		293,325 4,269 1,528 245	28,723 788 122 35	146,499 2,372 2,294 907	26,965 301 256 49	8,784 3,006 870 0	504,296 10,736 5,070 1,236
	Totals	299,367	29,668	152,072	27,571	12,660	521,338

<sup>2/</sup> Togiak River section open 4-days per week, while other sections open 5-days per week.
3/ Fishing time in Togiak section reduced by 12 hours.

 $\overline{4}$ / Fishing time in Togiak section extended beyond regular 4-days per week.

TABLE 15. Commercial catch of sockeye salmon by period from Clarks Point, Ekuk and Igushik beaches, Nushagak district, Bristol Bay, 1976.

Period	Time	Sockeye S Clarks Point Beach!/	Salmon Catch by F Ekuk Beach	Period Igushik Beach3/	
6/14-15 6/17-18 6/22	48 hrs. 24 hrs. 12 hrs.	OTALIKS FORMS DEAGLE	9 82 98	167 178	<del></del>
6/25 6/28 7/ 2- 3	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 12 hrs.	26 881 11,556	377 4,521 59,390	1,529 2,613 4,145	
7/ 6- 7 7/11-12 7/13-14	12 hrs. 12 hrs. 24 hrs.	540 773 1,108	2,494 12,911 18,170	6,961 6,262 6,331	
7/15-17 7/19-24 7/28-29	42 hrs. 5 da. 24 hrs.	2,103 364 10	13,469 4,414 121	9,179 2,273	
8/ 2- 7	5 da.	6	223		·
	Totals	17,367	116,279	39,638	

<sup>1/</sup> Approximate fishing effort was 15 set-nets. Sockeye salmon accounted for 57.6% of the total beach catch; catch of other species included 16 kings, 2,182 chums, 10,500 pinks and 83 cohos.

<sup>2/</sup> Approximate fishing effort was 77 set-nets. Sockeye salmon accounted for 68.1% of the total beach catch; catch of other species included 611 kings, 7,981 chums, 45,189 pinks and 646 cohos.

<sup>3/</sup> Approximate fishing effort was 50 set-nets and 17 drift skiffs. Sockeye salmon accounted for 87.1% of the total beach catch; catch of other species included 3,822 kings, 1,504 chums and 568 pinks.

TABLE 16. Commercial catch by district and species, Bristol Bay, 1976.1/

District and			Catch by	Species		
River System	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Tota1
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRICT		-	a recognition day you i make			
Kvichak River Branch River Naknek River	1,045,291 28,675 1,503,325		Ŕ			
Totals	2,577,291	2,979	321,658	260,527	445	3,162,900
EGEGIK DISTRICT	1,304,596	1,248	47,953	4,100	1,338	1,359,235
UGASHIK DISTRICT	185,812	233	10,280	0	388	196,713
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT	•					
Wood River Igushik River Nuyakuk River Nushagak-Mulchatna Snake River	644,801 182,184 349,314 39,084 10,443					·
Totals	1,225,826	60,573	836,530	741,050	6,782	2,870,761
TOGIAK DISTRICT	and the second second		and the second s			-
Togiak Section Kulukak Section Osviak Section Matogak Section	293,325 4,269 1,528 245	28,723 788 122 35	146,499 2,372 2,294 907	26,965 301 256 49	8,784 3,006 870 0	504,296 10,736 5,070 1,236
Totals	299,367	29,668	152,072	27,571	12,660	521,338
Totals	5,592,892	94,701	1,368,493	1,033,248	21,613	3,110,947
:	68.9	1.2	- 16.9	12.7	013	100.0

Apportionment of the inshore sockeye salmon catch by river system to the Naknek-Kvichak and Nushagak districts is preliminary.

TABLE 17. Sockeye salmon inshore run by age class, district and river system, Bristol Bay, 1976.  $\underline{\mathbb{I}}/$ 

District and	<del></del>			Class			
River System	42	53	2-Ocean	52	63	3-Ocean	Total
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRI	CT						•
Kvichak River			•				
No.	188	1,839	2,027	72	568	640	2,667
%	7.0	69.0	76.0	2.7	21.3	24.0	100.0
Branch River		_		_			
No.	71	21	92	. 17	]	18	110
	64.5	19.1	83.6	15.5	0.9	16.4	100.0
Naknek River	135	1,554	1,689	509	476	985	2,674
No.	5.1	58.1	63.2	19.0	17.8	- 36.8	100.0
Totals	<u> </u>	30.1	03.2	13.0	17.0	30.0	100.0
No.	394	3,414	3,808	598	1,045	1,643	5,451
%	7.2	62.6	69.8	11.0	19.2	30.2	100.0
EGEGIK DISTRICT							
No.	50	1,347	1,397	79	153	232	1,629
%	3.1	82.7	85.8	4.8	9.4	14.2	100.0
JGASHIK DISTRICT	20	074	204	304	0.4	07.0	F00
No.	30	274	304	194	24 4.6	218 41.8	522 100.0
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT	5.7	52.5	58.2	37.2	4.0	41.0	100.0
Wood River					•		
No.	683	178	861	515	37	552	1,413
<b>%</b>	48.3	12.6	60.9	36.5	2.6	39.1	100.0
Igushik River					Annual Control of the	-	
No.	89	50	139	166	61	227	366
%	24.3	13.7	38.0	45.3	16.7	62.0	100.0
Nuyakuk River	cn	10	07	c c 7	10	670	765
No.	69 9.0	18 2.3	87 11.3	667 87.1	12 1.6	679 8 <b>8.</b> 7	766 -100.0
Nushagak-Mulchatna	3.0	۷.3	11.3	07.1	1.0	00.7	100.0
No.	5	. 1	6	65	7	72	<b>78</b>
%	6.4	1.3	7.7	83.3	9.0	92.3	100.0
Snake River				-			
No.	3	15	18	5	1	6	24 .
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12.5	62.5	75.0	20.8	4.2	25.0	100.0
otals	0.10	055				7 506	0.647
No. %	849	262	1,111	1,418	118	1,536	2,647
OGIAK DISTRICT	32.1	9.9	42.0	53.6	4.4	58.0	100.0
No.	88	42	130	303	53	356	486
// // // // // // // // // // // // //	18.1	8.6	26.7	62.4	10.9	73.3	100.0
OTAL BRISTOL BAY							
No.	1,411	5,339	6,750	2,592	1,393	3,985	10,735 <u>2</u> /
o/ /o	13.1	49.8	62.9	24.1	13.0	<b>37.</b> 1	100.0

<sup>1/</sup> The inshore run data does not include the 1976 Japanese high seas catch of maturing Bristol Bay sockeye or the 1975 Japanese catch of immatures. Return in thousands of fish.

<sup>2/</sup> Approximately 764,000 additional sockeye salmon of several minor age classes returning in 1976 are not included in this total.

TABLE 18. Daily sockeye salmon escapement counts by river system, Bristol Bay, 1976.

Date	Daily	Accum.	Daily	River Accum.	Daily	Accum.	Daily	River Accum.	Daily	k River Accum.	
6/23 24 25 26 27	0 0 468 780 318	0 0 468 1,248 1,566	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 396 558	0 0 396 954	0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
28 29 30 7/ 1	204 360 240 180	1,770 2,130 2,370 2,550 4,212	0 0 0 0 12	0 0 0 0 12	4,212 9,660 354 43,074 131,292	5,166 14,826 15,180 58,254 189,546	0 0 54 24 246	- 0 0 54 78 324	0	: 0	<u></u>
3 4 5 6 7	12,174 104,652 191,208 323,244 251,628	16,386 121,038 312,246 635,490 887,118	6 6 18 20,148 5,790	18 24 42 20,190 25,980	208,014 74,538 133,884 60,402 28,386	397,560 472,098 605,982 666,384 694,770	6,324 15,126 5,442 28,284 41,946	6,648 21,774 27,216 55,500 97,446	0 0 0 534 930	0 0 0 534 1,464	
8 9 10 11 12	204,390	951,474 977,286 1,052,022 1,256,412 1,525,092	1,026 1,308 14,208 23,994 10,590	27,006 28,314 42,522 66,516 77,106	56,646 181,470 235,926 58,632 10,236	751,416 932,886 1,168,812 1,227,444 1,237,680	36,678 13,824 22,782 14,790 82,602	134,124 147,948 170,730 _185,520 _268,122	288 216 12 18 26,796	1,752 1,968 1,980 1,998 28,794	
13 14 15 16 17	118,704 34,566 18,378	1,739,508 1,858,212 1,892,778 1,911,156 1,920,588	3,222 1,020 414 60	80,328 81,348 81,762 81,822	7,740 10,224 7,770 10,656 9,150	1,245,420 1,255,644 1,263,414 1,274,070 1,283,220	63,084 34,038 14,334 4,842 2,490	331,206 365,244 379,578 384,420 386,910	124,344 33,588 28,620 576 768	153,138 186,726 215,346 215,922 216,690	
18 19 20 21 22	12,684 7,464 8,340	1,930,998 1,943,682 1,951,146 1,959,486 1,963,212			13,728 10,920 6,474 2,634 2,412	1,296,948 1,307,868 1,314,342 1,316,976 1,319,388	14,910 24,708 61,116 2,334 8,862	401,820 426,528 487,644 489,978 498,840	90 47,790 48,270 4,284 3,168	216,780 264,570 312,840 317,124 320,292	
23 24 25 26 27	2,070	,965,282			1,362	1,320,750	4,500 1,764 1,842 1,434 780	503,340 505,104 506,946 508,380 509,160	1,560 2,148 4,290 2,490 2,400	321,852 324,000 328,290 330,780 333,180	
28 29 30 31 8/ 1									2,430 1,356 618— 1,164 1,470	335,610 336,966 337,584 338,748 340,218	h-7
2 3			•				•		6 <b>84</b> 906	340,902 341,808	

continued

TABLE 18. (continued)

	Wood River		Igushik River		Nuvakuk River		Snake River			k River
Date	Daily	Accum.	Daily	Accum.	Daily	Accum.	Daily	Accum.	Daily	Accu
5/20 - 21 22 23	12 0 0 0	12 12 12 12	0.	0					<u>.</u>	
24 25	144 822	156 9 <b>78</b>	0	. 0						
26 27 28 29	432 120 642 570	1,410 1,530 2,172 2,742	36 0 156 0	36 36 192 192			7	7		
30 7/ 1 2 3 4	276 90 102 276 22,038	3,018 3,108 3,210 3,486 25,524	600 828 324 1,632 1,812	792 1,620 1,944 3,576 5,388	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 14 0	7 7 7 21 21	0 0 0	
5 6 7 8 9	119,832 88,680 86,064 26,670 23,250	145,356 234,036 320,100 346,770 370,020	2,460 5,364 13,668 13,578 11,664	7,848 13,212 26,880 40,458 52,122	0 336 90 276 1,740	0 336 426 702 2,442	0 443 958 841 760	21 464 1,422 2,263 3,023	0 - 0 30 42 570	64
10 11 12 13 14	93,792 132,282 99,432 40,512 16,962	463,812 596,094 695,526 736,038 753,000	12,564 14,640 20,166 13,824 9,822	64,686 79,326 99,492 113,316 123,138	18,186 44,490 39,780 33,684 25,710	20,628 65,118 104,898 138,582 164,292	286 111 1,508 2,155 1,922	3,309 3,420 4,928 7,083 9,005	4,218 5,484 5,322 6,480 7,554	4,8 10,3 15,6 22,1 29,7
15 16 17 18 19	12,012 9,336 12,228 9,774 7,002	765,012 774,348 786,576 796,350 803,352	8,460 6,510 8,496 11,202 7,338	131,598 138,108 146,604 157,806 165,144	42,468 50,298 49,296 44,514 22,818	206,760 257,058 306,354 350,868 373,686	879 634 220 264 17	9,884 10,518 10,738 11,002 11,019	8,724 11,334 10,620 8,280 7,926	38,4 49,7 60,3 68,6 76,5
20 21 22 23 24	4,584 5,010 3,084 474 504	807,936 812,946 816,030 816,504 817,008	4,884 6,792 4,884 2,298 1,194	170,028 176,820 181,704 184,002 185,196	11,004 6,756 6,846 12,252 4,500	384,690 391,446 398,292 410,544 415,044	62 608 125 263 235	11,081 11,689 11,814 12,077 12,312	7,050 9,480 7,566 9,972 9,486	83,6 93,1 100,6 110,6 120,1
25 26 27 28 29			678 246	185,874 186,120	2,208 1,176 924 738 690	417,252 418,428 419,352 420,090 420,780	80 35 138 0 64	12,392 12,427 12,565 12,565 12,629	5,574 4,290 2,754 3,084 4,506	125,7 130,00 132,7 135,8 140,3
30 31 / 1 2 3					756 624 690 594 756	421,536 422,160 422,850 423,444 424,200	30 25 6 5	12,659 12,684 12,690 12,695 12,696	7,272 2,604 3,522 2,340 1,644	147,6 150,22 153,74 156,08 157,72
<b>4</b> 5					846 174	425,046 425,220	11 21 <u>1</u> /	12,707 12,728	390 72	158,11 158,19
ystem	Totals	817,008	<del></del>	186,120	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	425,220		12,728		158,19

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{1}/$  Total of daily counts from August 5 through termination of counting on August 20.

TABLE 19. Daily pink salmon escapement counts, Nuyakuk River, Bristol Bay, 1976.

	Escapemen		Percent
Date	Daily	Accum.	Daily Accum.
7/11	0	0	.00 .00
12	0	0	.00 .00
13	6	. 6	+ +
14	48	54	.01 .01
15	168	222	.02 .03
16	822	1,044	.12 .15
17	2,016	3,060	.29 .44
18	2,724	5,784	.39 .83
19	1,812	7,596	.26 1.09
20	1,248	8,844	.18 1.27
21	972	9,816	.14 1.41
22	756	10,572	.11 1.52
23	1,380	11,952	.20 1.72
24	1,530	13,482	.22 1.94
25	2,664	16,146	.38 2.32
26	2,406	18,552	.34 2.66
27	3,546	22,098	.51 3.17
28	2,148	24,246	.31 3.48
29	2,142	26,388	.30 3.78
30	2,064	28,452	.29 4.07
31	4,614	33,066	.66 4.73
8/ 1	8,988	42,054	1.28 6.01
2	4,458	46,512	.64 6.65
3	16,224	62,736	2.31 8.96
4	62,088	124,824	8.85 17.81
5	98,556	223,380	14.05 31.86
6	45,906	269,286	6.54 38.40
7	(- 3,858)	265,428	(~.55) 37.85
8	8,916	274,344	1.27 39.12
9	11,082	285,426	1.58 40.70
10	15,660	301,086	2.23 42.93
11	34,854	335,940	4.97 47.90
12	45,486	381,426	6.48 54.38
13	113,580	495,006	16.19 70.57
14	61,578	556,584	8.78 79.35
15	34,812	591,396	4.96 84.31
16	28,242	619,638	4.03 88.34
17	38,388	658,026	5.47 93.81
18	24,252	682,278	3.46 97.27
19	13,854	695,132	1.97 99.24
20	5,346	701,478	.76 100.00
Summary	y: <u>l/</u> Tower Enumeration Aerial Enumeration System Total	Accum. 701,478 93,000 794,478	Percent 88.29 11.71 100.00

<sup>1/</sup> Tower enumeration through termination of counting on August 20. Aerial survey estimate of spawning pink salmon in Nuyakuk River below counting tower on Aug. 20.

1,918.7

TABLE 20. Summary of Kvichak River daily sockeye salmon escapement from tower counts, aerial surveys and inside test fishing estimates, Bristol Bay, 1976.

		trate: v	Enu	meration 1					
	<u>.</u>			Aerial S	Survey4/		Insid	le Test	
D-+-	Tower		Nakeen			Index to Total		Fishing3/	
Date	Daily	Accum.	to Index	Index	Tower	River	Daily	Accum.	
/2 <b>5</b> 26 27	.5 .8 .3	.5 1.2 1.6				P	0 0 .4	0 0 .4	٠
28 29	.2 .4	1.8	, <b>-</b>	o	-	-	0	.4	
30 ,/1 2 3 4	.2 .2 1.7 12.2 104.7	2.4 2.6 4.2 16.4 121.0	18 62	79 154	- 22 50	119 266 <u>4</u> /	0 78.2 49.3 102.8 88.7	.4 78.6 127.9 230.7 319.4	
5 6 7 8 9	191.2 323.2 251.6 64.4 25.8	312.2 635.5 887.1 951.5 977.3	95 258 9 2 12	283 159 46 5 2	102 144 101 18 7	480 561 156 25 21	275.3 19.2 7.6 30.5 221.8	594.7 613.9 621.5 652.0 873.8	
10 11 12 13 14	74.7 204.4 268.7 214.4 118.7	1,052.0 1,256.4 1,525.1 1,739.5 1,858.2	335 328	118 511	26 167	479 1,006 <u>5</u> /	521.4 523.5	1,395.2 1,918.7	
15 16 17 18 19	34.6 18.4 9.4 10.4 12.7	1,892.8 1,911.2 1,920.6 1,931.0 1,943.7							
20 21 22 23	7.5 8.3 3.7 2.1	1,951.1 1,959.5 1,963.2 1,965.3					* .		

\_/ All figures expressed in thousands of fish.

1,965.3

Season: Totals

<sup>2/</sup> Figures represent an average of all survey estimates available for each day.

Daily passage rate estimate based on 284 fish per index point.
Poor survey conditions.

<sup>5/</sup> Average of two surveys on the same day.

TABLE 21. Summary of Egegik River daily sockeye salmon escapement from tower counts, aerial surveys and inside test fishing estimates, Bristol Bay, 1976. 1/

				neration		
	Tov	ver	Aeria1 <u>2</u> /	Inside	Test Fishing3	/
Date	Daily	- Accum	- Survey	Daily	Accum.	- Comments
5/23			1.9			
24			3.6		š	
25			20.0			
25 25			34.8	10.8	10.8	
27			52.0	9.0	19.8	
21			52.0	3.0	19.0	
28			37 <b>.5</b>	56.4	76.2	Limited test fishing
29		**	50.0	38.2	114.4	
30	0.1	0.1	78.5	24.1	138.5	No river count
'/ Î	+	0.1	76.3	94.0	232.5	
2	0.2	0.3	90.6	216.3	448.8	Limited test fishing
_			100 1	04.0	E#3 0	
3 4	6.3	6.6	103.1	94.2	543.0	Law arminer agree
4	15.1	21.7	99.4	57.9	600.9	Low survey count
5	5.5	27.2	190.0	48.2	649.1	
5 6 7	28.3	55.5	224.0	23.1 128.4	672.2	
/	41.9	97.4	224.0	120.4	800.6	
8	36.7	134.1	210.5	226.8	1,027.4	
ğ	13.8	147.9	223.6	81.4	1,108.8	, pro
10	22.8	170.7	263.0	69.6	1,178.4	
11	14.8	185.5	317.0	2.0	1,180.4	
12	82.6	268.1	108.0	10.2	1,190.6	Low survey count
10	co 1	227 2	105.0			law summay count
13	63.1	331.2	125.0		•	Low survey count
14	34.0	365.2	101.0 102.0			
15	14.3	379.5	102.0			
16	4.9	384.4	126 6			
17	2.5	386.9	126.6			
<del></del>	Totals	509.2			1,190.6	

<sup>1/</sup> All figures in thousands of fish.

Includes estimate of fish in clearwater immediately below the lagoon index areas.

Estimates based on average of escapement/index for previous years (173 fish/index point). Linear interpolations made for days not fished.

TABLE 22. Summary of Ugashik River daily sockeye salmon escapement from tower counts and aerial survey estimates, Bristol Bay,  $1976.\frac{1}{2}$ 

			umeration Method	
Date	Daily	wer Accum.	Aerial Survey2/	Comments
6/23 24 25 26 27	a n <u>ago</u> , septimento en el estado en el esta	,	0	Good visibility
28 29 30 7/ 1 2		•	3.7 1.1	
3 4 5 6 7	0.5 0.9	0.5 1.4	7.9 16.5 15.7 50.0	Lagoon count only Lagoon count only
8 9 10 11 12	0:3 0.2 + + 26.8	1.7 1.9 2.0 2.0 28.8	25.6 153.0 136.8 272.0	Lagoon count only  Conditions too poor for
13 14 15 16 17	124.3 33.6 28.6 0.6 0.8	153.1 186.7 215.3 215.9 216.7	18.0 32.5 63.8	survey Low survey count Lagoon count only
18 19 20 21 22	0.1- 47.8 48.2 4.3 3.2	-216.8 264.6 312.8 -317.1 320.3	28.0	Poor counting conditions Poor counting conditions
eason Total	<del></del>	341.8		·

All figures in thousands of fish. Includes total estimates for lagoon index areas and river below lagoon except as otherwise indicated.

TABLE 23. Summary of Wood River daily sockeye salmon escapement from tower counts and aerial survey estimates, Bristol Bay, 1976.1/

				tion Method
		wer		Survey <u>2</u> /
Date	Daily	Accum.	Estimate	Comments
6/25	0.8	1.0	0.1	Visibility fair to good; scattered schools
26 27 28 29 30	0.4 0.1 0.6 0.6 0.3	1.4 1.5 2.2 2.7 3.0	<b>+</b>	Visibility excellent; less than 100
7/ 1 2 3 4 5	0.1 0.1 0.3 22.0 119.8	3.1 3.2 3.5 25.5 145.4	0 8.0 29.0	Visibility good Visibility fair; minimal estimate 7:50 a.m.; visibility poor; minimal estimat
6	88.7	234.0	25.0 22.6	5:20 p.m.; visibility poor 5:40 a.m.; visibility fair; heavy in lower river
			39.0	9:40 a.m.; poor survey conditions; upper river only; estimate total river population at 150,000 sockeye
7	86.1	320.1	33.4	8:30 a.m.; visibility excellent; heavy in upper river
8	26.7	346.8	3.7 7.2 1.8	<pre>4:50 p.m.; visibility fair; wind 9:50 a.m.; excellent visibility 6:50 p.m.; fair visibility; no fish lower river</pre>
9	23.3	370.0	6.8 0.7	10:40 a.m.; excellent visibility 4:50 p.m.; fair to poor visibility
10	93.8	463.8	17.0 28.0	<pre>11:00 a.m.; excellent visibility 5:30 p.m.; good visibility</pre>
11	132.3	596.1	48.0	Poor visibility; minimal estimate; heavy in lower river
12	99.4	695.5	29.4	Visibility fair; minimal estimate; fish in lower river
13 14 15	40.5 17.0 12.0	736.0 753.0 765.0	2.4	Visibility excellent
Season	Total	817.0		

<sup>1/</sup> All figures in thousands of fish.

Includes estimates of fish in clear water index areas immediately below the counting tower at the time of the survey.

TABLE 24. Summary of Igushik River daily sockeye salmon escapement from tower counts, aerial survey and inside test fishing estimates, Bristol Bay, 1976.1/

	Enumeration Method					
		wer		Inside T	est 3/-	
Date	Daily	Accum.	Aerial Survey2/	Fishing	Index=	Comments
6/2T				0		a constitution of the second section of the section
22	0			12.3		
23	0	0		13.9	÷	,
24	0	0		38.7		•
25	0	0	0	120.0	Good	survey conditions
26	+	+		245.6		•
27 <sub>-</sub>	0	+		243.9		
28	0.2	0.2		87.8		
29	0.2	0.2		70.8		
30	0.6	0.8		52.2		•
50	0.0	0.0		JC. C		
7/ 1	0.8	1.6		130.3		
2	0.3	1.9		360.0		
3	1.6	3.6		176.0		
4 5	1.8	5.4		180.0		
5	2.5	7.8 .	7.1	396.0	8:20	a.m.; good survey conditions
			1.0			p.m.; poor survey conditions
6	5.4	13.2	+	538.9	Poor	survey conditions
7	13.7	26.9	8.3	200.0		a.m.; excellent visibility
•	10.7	20.5	5.6			p.m.; good visibility
8	13.6	40.5	5.3	144.0		llent visibility
9	11.7	52.1	3.2	61.3		llent visibility
10	12.6	64.7	3.0	199.6	Exce	llent visibility
			<b>3.3</b>	133.0		i relie visibility
11	14.6	79.3		206.5		
12	20.2	99.5	2.3	268.3	Fair	visibility
13	13.8	113.3	•	134.5		
14	9.8	123.1	5.9	14.6	Exce	llent visibility
15	8.5	131.6	•	116.5		·
16	6.5	138.1		,		
17	8.5	146.6	•			
18	11.2	157.8				
19	7.3	165.1				•
20	4.9	170.0				
	,					
		106 1				

Season Total 186.1

<sup>1/</sup> Tower and aerial survey figures expressed in thousands of fish. Test fishing indices expressed in fish/100 fathom hours.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes estimates of fish in clear water index areas immediately below the counting tower at the time of the survey.

<sup>3/</sup> Test fishing indices represent an average of all drifts for both tides each day.

TABLE 25. Summary of Nuyakuk River daily pink salmon escapement from tower counts and aerial survey estimates, Bristol Bay, 1976.1/

<u></u>					ation Metho al Survey	
	Date.	Tov Daily	ver Accum.	Black Pt. to Port. Cr.	Portage to Ekwok	Cr.
	7/25 26 27 28 29	2.7 2.4 3.5 2.1 2.1	16.1 18.6 22.1 24.2 26.4	14.0 · 49.0	16.0 70.0*	Good to excellent visibility; Total river est.: 100,000 - 200,000 Fair to poor visibility; minimal count; total river est.: 300,000 - 400,000+. *To Iowithla River
	30 31 8/ 1 2 3	2.1 4.6 9.0 4.5 16.2	28.5 33.1 42.1 46.5 62.7			(8/2) Heavy below Mulchatna River; 200- 300,000 fish between Ekwok and Nuyakuk tower. Visibility poor
4 1 4 1 • *** • ***	4 5 6 7 8	62.1 98.6 45.9 (- 3.9) 8.9	124.8 223.4 269.3 265.4 274.3			(8/3) 43,000 fish Nushagak River to Nuyakuk River tower; heavy fish below Ekwok; visibility fair
	9 10 11 12 13	11.1 15.7 34.9 45.5 113.6	285.4 301.1 335.9 381.4 495.0			200-300,000 fish from Koliganek to Nuyakuk tower; visibility good
	14 15 16 17 18	61.6 34.8 28.2 38.4 24.3	556.6 591.4 619.6 658.0 682.3			
	19 20	13.9 5.3	695.1 701.5			40,000 fish to 5 miles below Nuyakuk- Nushagak River confluence; 1,800 fish to 5 miles above Nushagak-Nuyakuk River confluence; 93,000 fish in Nuyakuk River below tower; excellent visibility

Season Total 794.5

<sup>1/</sup> Tower and aerial survey figures expressed in thousands of fish.

Includes estimates of fish in clear water from Black Point on the Nushagak River to the confluence of the Nushagak and Nuyakuk Rivers, and in the Nuyakuk River below the counting tower.

TABLE 26. Summary of Togiak River daily sockeye salmon escapement from tower counts and aerial survey estimates, Bristol Bay, 1976.1/

				Enumeration			
				Aerial Su		T-4-1	
Date	Daily	Accum.	Togiak to Pung.	Pungokepuk to Ongi.	Ongivinuck to Tower	Total River	Comments
Date	Daily	ACCUM.	to rung.	to ong i .	LU TOWEL	MIAGI	COMMETICS
7/ 6 7 8	0 + +	0 + 0.1	0.4	0.6	+	1.1	Poor survey conditions; total includes 400 schooled fish.
9 10	0.6 4.2	0.6 4.9			,· <b>-</b>	4.4	Fair to good survey conditions; 15,000 or less in entire river.
11 12 13 14 15	5.5 5.3 6.5 7.6 8.7	10.3 15.7 22.1 29.7 38.4	8.6	7.3	7.4	23.3	Fair to good survey conditions; equal streng entire river; 16,800 moving fish, 26,500 schooled.
16 17 18 19 20	11.3 10.6 8.3 7.9 7.1	49.8 60.4 68.7 76.6 83.6	5.0	6.0	7.3	19.3	Fair to good survey conditions.
21 22 23 24 25	9.5 7.6 10.0 9.5 5.6	93.1 100.7 110.7 120.1 125.7					: ·
26 27 28 29 30	4.3 2.8 3.1 4.5 7.3	130.0 132.8 135.8 140.3 147.6					

Season Total

158.2

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{1}$ / Tower and aerial survey figures expressed in thousands of fish.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes estimates of fish in clear water index areas immediately below the counting tower of the time of the survey.

TABLE 27. Summary of king, chum and pink salmon escapement by district and river system, Bristol Bay, 1976. 1

					ber of Fish	
District and		Salmon		m Salmon,	Pipk	Salmon
River System	Tower4	Aerial <sup>3</sup>	Tower⊈	Aeria13/	Tower2/	Aerial3/
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRICT			-	***	mana et e menunta a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
Kvichak River	-	50	· 			17,000
Branch River		8,750	_	5,250		13,000
Naknek River4/	-	4,830		6,000	_	110,000
Totals	-	13,630	-	11,250	•	140,000
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT				-		
Wood River5/	. 18	910	90	~	1,986	20,000
Igushik River	216	170	456	~	2,070	3,000
Nuyakuk River <u>6/</u> ,	2,490	1,180	4,434		701,478	93,000
Nushagak River/	•	14,330	-	-	_	41,800
Mulchatna River8/	. •	17,890	· -	~	_	
Snake River	5	40	24	•	-	100
Totals	2,729	34,520	5,004	<b>-</b> ,	705,534	157,900
TOGIAK DISTRICT				٠		
Togiak River9/	12	3,880	714	99,200	768	32,800
Ungalikthluk River <sup>10</sup> /	-	410	-	23,000	-	0
Kulukak River	~	1,030	_	14,600	-	-
Quigmy River	•	0	-	6,600	-	0
Matogak River	-	+	-	9,600	<b></b> ,	2,000
Osviak River	-	100	-	26,100	<b>-</b> ·	2,000
Hagemeister Island 11/	-	0	-	7,200	- '	0
Cape Pierce <sup>12</sup> /		0		9,800		0
Totals	12	5,420	714	196,100	768	36,800

Detailed information on king, chum and pink salmon escapements are published on an annual basis in summary aerial survey reports.

2/ Counting towers are located on the main river systems, except Snake River where a weir is employed.

3/ Aerial survey estimates of king and chum salmon are considered to be indices of escapement, and do not represent the total escapement; pink salmon aerial surveys represent total estimated escapements.

4/ Includes Big, King Salmon and Pauls Creeks.

 $\overline{5}/$  Includes Ice and Sunshine Creeks, and Muklung River.

6/ Includes Tikchik River.

7/ Includes Iowithla, Kokwok, King Salmon and Chichitnok Rivers, and Klutuk and Klutispaw Creeks.

8/ Includes Old Man and Mosquito Creeks, and Stuyahok, Koktuli, Chilchitna and Chilikadrotna Rivers.

9/ Includes Gechiak and Pungokepuk Creeks, and Kashaiak, Narogurum and Ongivinuck Rivers.

10/ Includes Kukayachagak River.

11/ Includes North and South Creeks.

12/ Includes Pierce Creek and Slug River.

TABLE 28. Subsistence catch of salmon by species, district and village area, Bristol Bay, 1976.1\_/

	Permits		Catch	by Spec			
Area	Issued	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pi <b>nk</b>	Coho	Total
NAKNEK-KVICHAK DISTRICT Naknek system2/	179	6,300	700	200	1,100	200	8,500
Kvichak system: Levelock Igiugig	32 15	5,300 6,800	100 100	200 500	100 -	300	6,000 7,800
Kokhanok Pedro Bay Port Alsworth Nondalton	17 16 19 33	17,100 4,400 5,500 20,500	+ + 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 + 0 0	17,100 4,400 5,500 20,500
Newhalen3/ Iliamna	35	16,300	0	0	0	+	16,300
District Totals	346	82,200	900	900	1,500	600	86,100
EGEGIK DISTRICT Egegik system3/4/	2	٠-	-	-	•		enate auditorializativa filosofia - Principo de servitira
UGASHIK DISTRICT Ugashik system <u>b</u> /	21	1,200	100	100	100	300	1,800
NUSHAGAK DISTRICT Nushagak Bay <u>b</u> /	179	9,500	2,200	1,200	1,000	1,500	15,400
wood system//	22	2,000	+	+	.+	+:	2,000
Igushik system: Manokotak	36	6,700	300	700	400	300	8,400
Nushagak system: Portage Creek Ekwok New Stuyahok Koliganek	14 15 36 15	1,500 5,800 5,700 3,500	400 900 2,500 600	200 1,800 2,300 1,000	100 400 500 300	100 100 100 0	2,300 9,000 11,100 5,400
District Totals	317	34,700	6,900	7,200	2,700	2,100	53,600
TOGIAK DISTRICT Togiak system8/	30	3,800	500	900	100	500	4,800
Total Bristol Bay	716	120,900	8,400	9,100	4,400	3,500	146,300

<sup>1/</sup> District totals rounded to nearest 100 fish.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes the communities of Naknek, South Naknek and King Salmon.

<sup>3/</sup> Catch not reported.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes the villages of Egegik and North Egegik.

<sup>5/</sup> Includes the villages of Pilot Point and Ugashik.

<sup>6/</sup> Includes the communities of Dillingham, Kanakanak, Clarks Point, Charks Slough (Queen), Ekuk, Igushik beach and the Lewis Point fish camps.

<sup>7/</sup> Includes the village of Aleknagik.

<sup>8</sup>/ Includes the villages of Togiak and Twin Hills.

TABLE 29. Herring roe-on-kelp production in pounds by day, Togiak district, Bristol Bay,  $1976.\overline{1}/$ 

		mber		n_in_Pounds
Date	Fishermen	Deliveries	Daily	Accumulative
5/22	5	5	9,562	9,562
23	8	8	11,717	21,279
24	8	8	14,174	35,427
26	4	4	2,595	38,022
27	7	8	14,833	52,855
29	5	5	7,108	59,963
30	5	5	7,943	67,906
31	4	4	6,290	74,196
6/ 1	5	5	7,771	81,967
	<del>25-</del>	28	42,944	124,911
3	13	17	13,759	138,670
4	3	3	2,816	141,486
5	3	3	828	142,314
6	2	2	2,565	144,879
7	1	1	2,153	147,032
9	2	2	7,880	154,912
11	8	8 .	65,508	220,420
12	1	1	38,360	258,780
14	1	1	37,000	295,780
Totals	49 <u>2</u> /	118	295,780	295,780

<sup>1/</sup> All herring roe-on-kelp taken in or near Herring (Metervik) Bay and Eagle Bay. 2/ Total number of individual fishermen participating in the harvest.

		No. of Lines≧/	
Name of Operator	Location	A O Size	Comments
	NAKNEK-KVICHAK D	ISTRICT	e com en la companya de la companya
ATaska Far East Corp. 200 W. Thomas St. #250 Seattle, Washington 98119	King Salmon M/V "CBI"	None	Fresh and cured salmon. Salmon roe. Tender Service.
Alaska Packers Association Box 3326 Bellevue, Washington 98009	S. Naknek	3 3 1 1b. tall 2 2 ½ 1b. flat	Canned salmon and salmon roe. Custom canned for Diamond E.
Bumble Bee Seafoods Division of Castle & Cooke Box 60 Astoria, Oregon 97103	S. Naknek	3 3 1 lb. tall 2 2 ½ lb. flat	Canned salmon and salmon roe. Custom canned for Columbia Wards and Red Salmon.
Columbia Wards Fisheries Box 5030 University Station Seattle, Washington 98105	(Ekuk)	None	Provided tender service for fishermen. Fish shipped to Ekuk for canning.
Dry Bay Fish Co. 7654 79th S.E. Mercer Is., Washington	M/V "Gina Karen" (freezer)	None	Frozen salmon and salmon roe.
Kayak Packing Company 2366 EastTake Ave. E. #201 Seattle, Washington 98102	M/V "Kayak"	1 1 1 1b. tall	Canned salmon and salmon roe.
Kenai Packers 2155 N. Northlake Way Seattle, Washington 98103	S. Naknek	None	Provided fish camp & briner tender service for fishermen.
Kvichak-Naknek Aquatic Coop. Box 93 Naknek, Alaska 99633	Naknek	None	Salmon buyer.
Kodiak King Crab, Inc. P.O. Box 1457 Kodiak, Alaska 99615	Naknek River	None	Provided briner ten- der service for fishermen.
Nelbro Packing Company P.O. Box 5299 Univ. Sta. Seattle, Washington 98105	Naknek	1 1 1 lb. tall 3 3 ½ lb. flat	
New England Fish Co. Pier 89 Seattle, Washington 98119	Pederson Pt.		Fish camp only. Provided tender service. Fish shipped to Egegik for canning or out of Bay for processing.
			(continued)

		No. of Lines 4	
Name of Operator	Location	A 0 Size	Comments
Northern Peninsula Fisheries P.O. Box 83 King Cove, Alaska 99612	M/V "Bobbie" (freezer)	None	Fresh and frozen salmon. Salmon roe.
Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc. 1220 Dexter Horton Blvd. Seattle, Washington 98104	Naknek (Nornak) S. Naknek (Warren)	None	Fish camp only. Provided tender service Fish shipped to Dig. or outside of Bay focanning.
Queen Fisheries, Inc Bldg. C-3, Room 116 Fishermen's Terminal Seattle, Washington 98110	(Nushagak)	None	Provided tender service for fishermen. Fish shipped to Nush agak for canning.
Red Salmon Company P.O. Box 5030 University Station Seattle, Washington 98105	Naknek	None	Fish camp only. Pro- vided tender service Fish canned at Bumbl Bee.
Universal Seafoods, Lt. Dutch Harbor, Alaska 99695	M/V "Pacific Voyage M/V "Aleutian Spray (Briners)		Salmon transported to Dutch Harbor for processing.
Whitney-Fidalgo Seafoods, Inc. 2360 W. Commodore Way Seattle, Washington 98199	Naknek	2 2 1 lb. tall	Canned salmon and salmon roe. Remain-der of fish airlifte to Anchorage for canning.
	EGEGIK DISTRIC	<u>et</u>	
Alaska Packers Association	(S. Naknek)	None	Provided tender ser- vice. Custom canned for Diamond "E".
Bumble Bee Seafoods	(S. Naknek)	None	Provided tender ser- vice. Canned fish for Columbia Wards.
Columbia Wards Fisheries	S. Egegik	None	Fish camp only. Provided terder service
Denton Sherry 17221 Palatine Ave. N. Seattle, Washington 98131	M/V "Glacier King" (Freezer)	None	Frozen salmon.
Dry Bay Fish Co.	M/V "Gina Karen" (Freezer)	None	Frozen salmon.
			(continued

1 lb.	tall	Operated as fish camp only. Provided tender service. Fish canned at Alaska Packers - Naknek.  Canned salmon and salmon roe.  Provided tender service.  Provided tender service.  Canned salmon and salmon roe. Remainder of fish transported out of Bay for
1 1b.	tall	only. Provided tender service. Fish canned at Alaska Packers - Naknek.  Canned salmon and salmon roe.  Provided tender service.  Provided tender service.  Canned salmon and salmon roe. Remainder of fish trans-
1 lb.	ta]]	Provided tender service.  Provided tender service.  Provided tender service.  Canned salmon and salmon roe. Remainder of fish trans-
		Provided tender service.  Canned salmon and salmon roe. Remainder of fish trans-
		vice.  Canned salmon and salmon roe. Remainder of fish trans-
		salmon roe. Remain- der of fish trans-
	•	processing.
		Fresh and smoked salmon. Salmon roe.
		Provided tender ser- vice.
		Provided tender service. Fish shipped to Nushagak plant for canning.
½ 1b.	flat	Canned, fresh, and frozen salmon. Salmon roe.
	½ lb.	½ lb. flat

Name of Operator	Location	No. of Lines2/	C- 1
watte of operator	Location	A 0 Size	Comments •
	UGASHIK DISTR	ICT	
Alaska Packers Association	Pilot Point (S. Naknek)	None	Operated as fish camp only. Provided tender service.
Briggs-Way Company Ugashik, Alaska 99683	Ugashik Village	l l ⅓ lb. glass	Canned salmon.
Egegik Resources Development, Inc. dba Diamond E Fisheries	(Egegik)	None	Provided tender ser- vice. Fish canned by Alaska Packers-Naknek
Griechen Enterprises Pilot Point, Alaska 99649	Pilot Point	None	Fresh fish.
Hansen Co. Pilot Point, Alaska 99649	Pilot Point	None	Salted salmon.
Nelbro Packing Co.	(Naknek)	None	Provided tender ser-
New England Fish Co.	(Egegik)	None	vice. Provided tender ser-
Traco, Inc.	Pilot Point	None	vice. Fresh fish.
Whitney-Fidalgo Seafoods	(Naknek)	None	Provided tender ser- vice.
	NUSHAGAK DISTR	RICT	
Alaska Packers Association	Clarks Point	None	Fish camp only. Fish custom canned by Columbia Wards Fisheries at Ekuk.
Columbia Wards Fisheries	Ekuk M/V "Double Star" (Freezer)		Canned and frozen salmon. Salmon roe.
Dillingham Commercial Co	Dillingham	None	Fish flown_out of_Bay for processing.
Ory Bay Fish Co.	M/V "Gina Karen" (Freezer)	None	Frozen salmon. Salmon roe.
Kachemak Seafoods	(Togiak)	None	Fresh salmon. Salmon roe. Flew fish out of Bay for processing.
Kodiak King Crab, Inc.	M/V "Kernel Korn" (Freezer)	None	Frozen salmon.
			(continued)

		No61: 27	
Name of Operator	Location	No. of Lines2/ A 0 Si	ze— Comments —
N & N Market P.O. Box 23 Dillingham, Alaska 99576	Dillingham	None	Purchased fresh fish for retail market.
Peter Pan Seafoods	Dillingham	2 1 1 lb. ta 2 2 ½ lb. fl	
Queen Fisheries	Clarks Slough, Nushagak Bay	1 1 1 1b. ta 2 2 ½ 1b. f1 1 1 ½ 1b. f1	at mon. Salmon roe.
Togiak Fisheries	(Togiak Bay)	None	Canned and frozen salmon. Salmon roe. Flew fish to Togiak plant for processing.
Traco, Inc.	M/V "MacLeod"	None	Fresh salmon. Salmon roe.
	TOGIAK DISTRI	<u>tct</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Arctic Roe P.O. Box 67 Naknek, Alaska 99633	Kulukak Bay	None	Herring roe-on-kelp.
Columbia Wards Fisheries	(Ekuk)	None	Provided tender ser- vice. Fish canned at Ekuk.
Dry Bay Fish Co.	M/V "Gina Karen"	None	Frozen salmon and salmon roe.
Fish Processor P.O. Box 7 Naknek, Alaska 99633	Kulukak Bay F/V "Good Hope"	None	Herring roe-on-kelp.
Kachemak Seafoods P.O. Box 129 Togiak, Alaska 99678	Togiak	None	Salmon and salmon roe. Fish trans- ported out of Bay for
Kodiak King Crab, Inc.	M/V "Kodiak Queen" M/V "Chena" (Briners)	' None	canning or freezing. Briner tender service for fishermen. Fish shipped out of Bay for processing.
Kvichak-Naknek Aquatic Coop.	Kulukak Bay	None	Herring roe-on-kelp.
Peter Pan Seafoods	(Dillingham)	None	Provided tender ser- vice. Fish canned at Dillingham.
			(continued)

		No. of Lines2/	
Name of Operator	Location	A O Size	Comments
Queen Fisheries, Inc.	(Clarks Slough, Nushagak Bay)	None	Provided tender ser- vice. Fish canned at Nushagak plant.
Togiak Fisheries, Inc. 2366 Eastlake Ave. E. #335 Seattle Washington 98102	Togiak Bay	l l l lb. tall l l ½ lb. flat	Canned and frozen salmon. Salmon roe. Herring roe-on-kelp.
Whitney-Fidalgo Seafoods	Naknek)	None-	Herring roe-on-kelp.

## SUMMARY

	•	<del></del>	No. o	f Lines2/			
District	1 1b. A	tall 0	1/2 1 A	b. flat	1/4 1b A	. flat 0	
Naknek-Kvichak Egegik Ugashik	11 5 0	10 2 0	8 2 1	7 2 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Nushagak Togiak	6 1	5 1	5 1	5 1	1 0	1 0	
Tota1 <u>3</u> /	22	17	17	16	1	. 1	

<sup>1/</sup> Indicates operators with eigher a physical plant or processing facility in a district or those operators from other areas buying fish and/or providing tender service for fishermen in districts away from the facility (location in parenthesis).

2/ A-indicates the number of canning lines available for operation. O-indicates the number of canning lines actually operated.

3/ Total does not equal sum of districts for 1 lb. tall capacity since Kayak Packing Co. is included in both Naknek-Kvichak and Egegik district sub-totals. APPENDIX TABLES

APPENDIX TABLE 1. Sockeye salmon forecast and inshore return, Bristol Bay, 1960-76.

Year F.R.I. 2/ A			Inshore	% Return	of Forecast
<u>rear</u>	F.R.1. 2/	A.D.F.& G. 3/	Return 4/	F.R.I.	A.D.F. & G.
1960	46,000,000	34,400,000	36,409,000	79	106
61	18,700,000	43,600,000	18,116,000	97	42
62	9,400,000	19,900,000	10,423,000	111	52
63	15,300,000	8,600,000	6,905,000	45	. 80
64	19,300,000	17,400,000	10,938,000	57	63
1965 <u>5</u> /	26,500,000	27,780,000	53,129,000	200	191
6 <b>6</b>	34,000,000	31,271,000	17,553,000	52	56
67	21,500,000	13,749,000	10,353,000	48	75
68	10,500,000	10,409,000	000,010,8	76	77
69	16,200,000	21,274,000	19,043,000	118	90
1970	57,200,000	55,812,000	39,399,000	69	71
71	18,100,000	15,170,000	15,825,000	87	104
72	6,600,000	9,744,000	5,400,000	82	55
73	5,800,000	6,200,000	2,444,000	42	39
74	3,900,000	5,004,000	10,961,000	281	219
1975	12,100,000	11,960,000	24,161,000 <u>6</u> /	200	202
76	9,800,000	11,969,000	11,499,000 <u>6</u> /	117	96

<sup>1/</sup> Estimated Japanese immature/mature harvest was not subtracted from either forecast until 1965.

(Data Sources: 6, 7, 17 and 23)

<sup>2/</sup> Forecast by Fisheries Research Institute based on purse seine data gathered south of Adak. Not broken down by river system. Included North Peninsula and Bristol Bay sockeye salmon from 1960-64.

<sup>3/</sup> Inshore river system forecast by the Department, except 1960, which was by F.R.I. Forecast based on cycle analysis, smolt production and ratio of 2-ocean to 3-ocean age return.

<sup>4/</sup> Inshore Bristol Bay catch plus escapement.

<sup>5/</sup> Togiak, Snake and Nushagak-Mulchatna systems included for the first time in fore-cast.

<sup>6/</sup> Preliminary.

APPENDIX TABLE 2. Comparison of seasonal catches and adjusted indices from Port Moller offshore test fishing with inshore runs of sockeye and chum salmon to Bristol Bay, 1968-76. 1/

Year	Minutes Fished	No. of Sets	Catch	Catch In	dices (I) 2/ Adusted	Inshore Run(R)3/	(R)/(I)
			SOCI	KEYE SALMOI	<u>N</u>		
1968	9,587	128	522	226.9	298.9	8,010.0	26.8
69	7,865	101	1,287	548.7	727.8	19,043.2	26.2
70	6,422	98	1,033 4/	603.2	823.8	39,399.4	47.8
71 <u>5</u> /	4,884	84	858	544.7	653.5	15,824.8	24.2
72	3,959	69	120	65.6	94.9	5,400.4	56.9
1973	3,848	65	424	214.0	339.6	2,443.9	7.2
75	5,456	91	1,968	923.3	1,289.0	24,231.8	18.8
76	8,075	131	1,353	634.2	688.6	11,498.6 <u>6</u> /	16.7
			CHUM	SALMON			
1968	9,587	128	175	83.5	93.2 <u>7</u> /	363.8	3.9
69	7,865	101	132	62.5	78.4	333.0	4.2
70	6,422	98	169	77.6	106.4	717.8	6.7
71 <u>5</u> /	4,884	84	124	69.0	85.6	676.9	7.9
72	3,959	69	100	55.2	66.0	656.6	9.9
1973	3,848	65	175	82.7	142.1	684.5	4.8
75	5,456	91	102	48.0	74.2	325.4	4.4
76	8,075	131	409	197.3	213.8	1,368.5 <u>6</u> /	6.4

Program initiated in 1967 but data is not comparable to other years. Program not operated in 1974. All data from catches with 5-3/8" mesh gear only.

6/ Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 1 and 14)

<sup>2/</sup> Expressed in fish/100 fathom hours. Adjusted indices include linear estimates for unfished stations and days.

<sup>3/</sup> Inshore catch plus escapement; chum salmon catch only. All figures in thousands of fish.

<sup>4/</sup> Smaller catch reflects use of 150 fathoms compared to 200 fathoms used in other years.

<sup>5/</sup> From 6/17 to 6/27 150 fathoms of gear was in use that had been stretched through fishing to about 5-1/2" mesh.

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{2}$ / Adjusted for missed days only.

APPENDIX TABLE 3. Comparison of inshore and high seas commercial catch of sockeye salmon with total Bristol Bay return, 1957-76.  $\underline{1}/$ 

l'ear	Bristol Bay Catch	Japanese Catch of Bristol Bay Sockeye Salmon 2/	Total Catch	Bristol Bay Escapement	Bristol Bay Total Return 3/	% Japanese Catch of Total Catch	% Japanese Catch of Total Bristo Bay Run
1957	6,276	7,349	13,625	4,734	18,359	53.9	40.0
58	2,986	377	3,363	2,783	6,146	11.2	6.1
59	4,608	598	5,206	8,280	13,486	11.5	4.4
60	13,705	3,727	17,432	22,704	40,136	21.4	9.3
61	11,914	6,129	18,043	6,202	24,245	34.0	25.3
1962	4,718	960	5,678	5,705	11,383	16.9	8.4
63	2,871	1,001	3,872	4,033	7,905	25.9	12.7
64	5,596	314	5,910	5,341	11,251	5.3	2.8
65	24,255	6,943	31,198	28,873	60,071	22.3	11.6
66	9,314	1,935	11,249	8,239	19,488	17.2	9.9
1967	4,331	922	5,253	6,022	11,275	17.6	8.2
68	2,793	885	3,678	5,217	8,895	24.1	9.9
69	6,622	2,031	8,653	12,421	21,074	23.5	9.6
70	20,721	3,968	24,689	18,679	43,368	16.1	9.1
71	9,584	2,049	11,633	6,241	17,874	17.6	11.5
1972	2,416	1,303	3,719	2,984	6,703	35.0	19.4
73	761	839	1,600	1,683	3,283	52.4	25.6
74	1,362	523 4/	1,885	9,598	11,483	27.7	4.6
75	4,899	1,212 4/	6,111	19,333	25,444	19.8	4.0
76 <u>4</u> /	5,593	934	6,527	5,906	12,433	14.3	7.5
20-Year Total	145,325	43,999	189,324	184,978	374,302		
1957-66 Total	86,243	29,333	115,576	96,894	212,470		
1967-76 Total	59,082	14,666	73,748	88,084	161,832		
20-Year Average	7,266	2,200	9,466	9,248	18,715	23.4	12.0
1957-66 Average	8,624	2,933	11,558	9,689	21,247	22.0	13.1
1967-76 Average	5,908	1,467	7,375	8,808	16,183	24.8	11.0

All catch and escapement figures in thousands of fish.
 Includes immature sockeye salmon caught in previous year.
 Includes Bristol Bay catch and escapement and Japenese catch.

Preliminary.

APPENDIX TABLE 4. Japanese high seas catch of sockeye salmon of Bristol Bay origin, 1957-76. 1/

		Sockeye Salmon Catch	
Year	Matures 2/	· Immatures 3/	Total
1957	6,444	11	6,455
58	366	33	399
59	565	87 <sup>**</sup>	652
60 🛴	3,640	310	3,950
61	5,819	127	5,946
1962	833	72	905
63	929	60	989
64	254	843	1,097
6 <b>5</b>	6,100	404	6,504
66	1,531	56	1,587
1967	866	21	887
68	864	791	1,655
69	1,240	517	1,757
70	3,451	1,207	4,658
71	842	593	1,435
1972	710	214	924
73	625	259	884
	264	573	837
74 <u>4/</u> 75 <u>4</u> /	639	257	896
$76 \frac{3}{4}$	677	252	929
20 V T-+-1	26.650	6 607	42.246
20-Year Total	36,659	6,687	43,346
1957-66 Total	26,481	2,003	28,484
1967-76 Total	10,178	4,684	14,862
20-Year Average	1,833	334	2,167
1957-66 Average	2,648	200	2,848
1967-76 Average	1,018	468	1,486
	<b>.</b>		

<sup>1/</sup> All figures in thousands of fish.

Includes the May and June 1-10 catches east of 170° E., the June 11-20 catches east of 175° E, and the June 21-30 catches east of 180°.

(Data Source: 24)

Includes sockeye salmon taken on high seas at times and in areas where immature Bristol Bay sockeye salmon are in large majority. These are mostly <u>.2</u> ocean age fish that otherwise would be expected to mature and return to Bristol Bay as <u>.3</u> ocean. Includes July and August catches east of 170° E, and June 21-30 catches between 170° E and 180°.

<sup>4/</sup> Preliminary.

APPENDIX TABLE 5. Salmon catch by the Japanese mothership (MS) and landbased driftnet (LB) fisheries, 1957-76. 1/

	Socke		Kin	9	Chu	m	Pin	<u>k</u>	Coho	)	Tot	al
ear	MS	LB	MS.	LB	MS	LB	MS	LB	MS	LB	MS	LB
957	20,096	494	31	33	11,908	4,081	27,881	35,551	442	526	60.358	40,685
58	12,026	808	46	45	18.787	9,155	15,546	24,833	3,393	785	49,798	35,706
59	9,125	832	<b>6</b> 8	42	12,859	9,045	18,856	35,129	1,423	1,178	42,331	46,226
60	12,879	1,601	180	113	10,517	8,684	1.885	20,129	962	1,346	26,423	31,873
61	12,998	1,173	31	79	6,128	6,104	3,263	34,559	284	1,454	22,704	43,369
O I	12,330	1,173	01	,,	0,120	0,101	0,000			.,		ŕ
962	10,590	154	122	124	6,372	7,577	1,139	14,021	1,532	1,289	19,755	23,165
63	8,903	18	87	102	5,858	7,538	6,732	31,255	1,895	1,492	23,475	40,409
64	.7,097	108	410	195	8,641	8,956	2,281	17,247	3,535	1,624	21,964	28,130
65	12,038	159	185	93	6.036	8,330	4,429	29,142	1,177	1,913	23,865	39,637
66	7,254	703	208	112	8,562	11,848	2,553	16,032	469	1,458	19,046	30,153
**							7 701	02 051	200	1 200	03.050	20 124
967	8,087	2,566	128	110	6,837	11,078	7,781	23,051	226	1,329	23,059	38,134
68	6,373	2,769	362	88	8,107	8,457	3,823	15,899	898	1,421	19,563	28,634 34,424
69	5,935	2,495	554	83	7,721	4,908	6,972	23,610	1,306	3,328	22,488	
70	6,944	2,966	437	101	9,638	6,585	1,726	13,403	180	2,259	18,925	25,314
71	3,554	3,026	206	134	9,968	6,250	8,202	16,977	454	2,373	22,384	28,760
070	3,184	3,711	261	103	13,373	8,598	3,795	14,839	614	2,421	21,227	29,67
1972	2,613	3,308	119	162	7,857	7,614	12,018	20,650	989	3,794	23,596	35,521
73	2,013	3,155	361	186	9,283	12,179	7,756	11,242	1,085	3,559	20,767	30,32
74	2,282		162	135	7,367	11,480	14,654	15,347	356	3,550	24,710	33,481
75	2,171	2,969	283	3/	10,436	3/	7,207	3/	828	3/	21,020	3/
76 <u>2</u> /	2,266	<u>3/</u> .	203	<u> </u>	10,430	<u> </u>	7,207	<i>⊻</i>		<u> </u>		
20. 1/												
20-Year Total	156,415	33,370	4,241	2,058	185,955	160,734	158,499	441,172	22,048	37,391	527,458	674,725
otai	100,110	00,010	.,	-,		•	•					
1957-66										11 000	200 710	200 200
Total	113,006	5,702	1,368	844	95,668	71,737	84,565	270,122	15,112	11,899	309,719	360,304
1967-76	40 400	07.000	0.072	1 214	90,587	88,997	73,934	171,050	6,936	25,492	217,739	314,42
Total	43,409	27,668	2,873	1,214	90,567	00,337	73,334	171,030	0,550	20,152	217,7705	J. 1, 10
20-Year												
Average	7,821	1,669	212	103	9,298	8,037	7,925	22,059	1,102	1,870	26,373	33,73
	. ,				-							
1957-66								07 016	1 - 211	1 100	20.072	26 02
Average	11,301	570	137	84	9,567	7,174	8,457	27,012	1,511	1,190	30,972	36,03
-	•		•			-						
1967-76			207	101	0.050	0.000	7 202	17 105	694	2,549	21,774	31,44
Average	4,341	2,767	287	121	9,059	8,900	7,393	17,105	054	6,049	F13//4	31,77

(Data Source: 24)

All figures in thousands of fish. Preliminary. 1976 data on landbased fishery not available. 1956-75 information used for totals and averages.

APPENDIX TABLE 6. Commercial license statistics, Bristol Bay, 1960-76.

Category	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSES:								
Resident	1,422	2,112	1,993	2,258	2,494	2,124	2,763	1,862
Non-resident	745	1,506	933	1,344	1,231	1,674	1,501	1,560
TOTAL COMMERCIAL	2,167	3,618	2,926	3,602	3,725	3,798	4,264	3,422
VESSEL LICENSES:								
Fishing Vessels					•	•		
Resident To 25 feet						486	. 488	506
26-29 feet		•				305	301	271
30-32 feet						449	428	407
Sub-Total Resident	804	1,058	1,031	1,209	1,161	1,240	1,217	1,184
Non-Resident						110	100	154
To 25 feet				•		110 179	188 193	154 112
26-29 feet 30-32 feet				•	•	401	502	510
Sub-Total Non-resident	350	665	386	581	605	690	883	776
Total Fishing Vessels	1,154	1,723	7,417	1,790	1,766	1,930	2,100	1,960
Scow/Tenders						•••		
Resident	22	14	30	33	15	17 57	20 <b>43</b>	8 53
Non-resident	<u> 28</u> 50	<u>46</u>	19	<u>32</u> 65	<u>35</u> 50	<del>- 3</del> /4	$\frac{-63}{63}$	61
Sub-Total Scow/Tenders	-	90	,-	•		• •		-,
TOTAL VESSELS	1,204	1,783	1,466	1,855	1,816	2,004	2,163	2,021
GEAR LICENSES:							1.0	•
Drift								
Resident	650	780	791	914	947	916	1,019 846	965 734
Non-resident	364	638	1,191	<u>545</u> 1,459	689 1,636	677 1,593	1,865	1,699
Sub-Total Drift	1,014	1,418	1,191	1,409	1,030	1,033	1,003	1,055
Set			410	770	702	060	. 826	686
Resident	345	496	619	773 <sup>*</sup> 116	793 137	868 125	139	144
Non-resident Sub-Total Set	- <u>0</u> 345	<u> 10</u> 506	<u> 20</u> 639	889	$\frac{-\frac{137}{930}}{}$	993	, 965	830
onn-inidi ser								
TOTAL GEAR	1,359	1,924	1,830	2,348	2,566	2,586	2,830	2,529
Total Licenses Sold	4,730	7,325	6,222	7,805	8,107	8,388	9,257	7,972
Takal I kannan Dawannan Callaskad	CCA 140	\$10E 220	t07 72F	\$92,250	\$113,359	\$130,405	\$146,265	\$153,820
Total License Revenues Collected	\$04,140	\$105,330	\$87,725	\$72,C3U	41131303	4120,402	#170,603	#100 10E0

APPENDIX TABLE 6. (continued)

ategory	1968 1/	1969 2/	1970	1971	1972	1973 <u>3</u> /	1974	1975 4	1970
OMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSES:									
Resident	2,094	2,418	2,563	2,493	2,212	2,445	1,360	1,969	2,359
Non-resident TOTAL COMMERCIAL	1,243 3,337	1,696 4,114	1,860 4,423	1,837 4,330	1,400 3,612	1,134 3,579	345 1,705	1,205 3,174	$\frac{1.567}{3.926}$
ESSEL LICENSES:		٠				*			
Fishing Vessels Resident			•						
To 25 feet	438	531	600	585	498	375	304	382	419
26-29 feet	273	289	233	243	236	153	95	151	15
30-32 feet	447	421	455	400	370	411	323	449	415
Sub-Total Resident Non-Resident	1,158	1,241	1,288	1,228	1,104	939	722	982	987
To 25 feet	106	125	170	127	112	74	41	73	74
26-29 feet 30-32 feet	108 458	127 497	169 577	137 600	119 513	93 405	41 146	92 405	97
Sub-Total Non-resident	<del>- 672</del>	749	916	864	744	572	228	<u> 495</u> 660	51 68
Total Fishing Vessels	1,830	1,990	2,204	2,092	1,848	1,511	950	1,642	1,66
Scow/Tenders	•						_		,
Resident	9 20	17 51	22	9 59	13 47	20		17	1
Non-resident Sub-Total Scow/Tenders	29	68	<u>37</u> 59	<del>- 68</del>	60	$\frac{41}{61}$	13 21	<del>26</del> 43	3:
TOTAL VESSELS	1,859	2,058	2,263	2,160	1,908	1,572	971	1,685	1,713
EAR LICENSES:									
Drift								1.8 .	
Resident	973	1,110	1,057	1,034	993	2,041	742	931	850
Non-resident Sub-Total Drift	711 1,684	818 1,928	824 1,881	831 1,865	771 1,764	$\frac{1,162}{3,203}$	<del>222</del> <del>964</del>	702 1,633	7,517
Set							•		
Resident	722	804	747	710	722	902	494	546	554
Non-resident	117	166	143	136	132	108	46	92	10
Sub-Total Set	839	970	890	846	854	1,010	540	638	659
TOTAL GEAR	2,523	2,898	2,771	2,711	2,618	4,213	1,504	2,271	2,170
otal Licenses Sold	7,719	9,070	9,457	9,201	8,138	9,364	4,180	7,130	7,819

Maximum allowable licensed gear per license was 75 fathoms for drifters and 25 fathoms for set netters.

Maximum allowable licensed gear per license was 125 fathoms for drifters and 50 fathoms for set netters.

Maximum allowable licensed gear per license was 25 fathoms for drifters and 12-1/2 fathoms for set netters.

Maximum allowable licensed gear per license was 75 fathoms for drifters and 25 fathoms for set netters.

APPENDIX TABLE 7. Estimated actual fishing effort by type of gear, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

		Type of Gear and Al	lowable Fathom	s ·	
Year	Drift	Fathoms/Boat	Set	Fathoms/Boat	Total
1957 58 59 60 61	1,143 1,457 737 911 1,146	150 150 150 150 150	239 218 102 244 309	50 50 50 50 50	1,382 1,675 839 1,155 1,455
1962 63 64 65 66	965 1,192 1,342 1,395 1,715	150 150 150 150 150	414 493 464 582 549	50 50 50 50 50	1,379 1,685 1,806 1,977 2,264
1967 68 69 70 71	1,555 1,237 1,633 1,674 1,710	150 75 125 150 150	439 493 511 623 421	50 25 50 50 50	1,994 1,730 2,144 2,297 2,131
1972 73 <u>1/</u> 74 <u>1/</u> 75 <u>1/</u> 76 <u>2/</u>	1,467 953 659 1,322 1,200	150 Variable Variable 75 150	490 542 214 496 390	50 Variable Variable 25 50	1,957 1,495 873 1,818 1,590
20-Year Total	25,413	-	8,233		33,646
1957-66 Total	12,003		3,614		15,617
1967-76 Total	13,410		4,619		18,029
20-Year Average 1957-66	1,271		412		1,683
Average 1967-76 Average	1,200 1,341		361 462 .		1,561 1,803

<sup>1/</sup> Sliding gear schedule regulation in effect. 2/ Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 1, 5 and 29)

APPENDIX TABLE 8. Fishing vessel registration by district and year, Bristol Bay, 1965-76

Year	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Total
1965	826	301	146	563	94	1,930
66	983	327	156	581	53	2,100
67	779	331	134	618	98	1,960
68	757	348	106	521	98	1,830
69	849	280	92	664	105	1,990
1970	1,064	286	90	595	169	2,204
71	1,018	337	113	535	8 <b>9</b>	2,092
72	869	276	105	513	85	1,848
73	687	223	60	462	79	1,511
74	328	85	24	412	101	950
1975	753	254	26	516	93	1,642
76	760	237	53	511	107	1,668
12-Year			1 105	C 407	7 777	21 725
Total	9,673	3,285	1,105	6,491	1,171	21,725
12-Year		07.4	22	r a s		7 077
Average	806	274	92	541	98	1,811

(Data Source: 2)

APPENDIX TABLE 9. Sockeye salmon catch, by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

Year	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Total
1957	4,578,643	814,459	350,858	491,498	40,044	6,275,502
58	922,611	500,684	433,813	1,092,156	36,402	2,985,666
59	1,689,425	662,391	423,414	1,719,687	113,202	4,608,119
60	9,847,848	1,446,884	752,634	1,517,988	139,648	13,705,002
61	8,166,983	2,686,076	357,223	511,483	192,161	11,913,926
1962	2,281,284	638,862	243,159	1,461,766	92,945	4,718,016
63	957,902	695,582	188,695	842,744	186,213	2,871,136
64	2,243,701	1,103,935	576,768	1,420,941	250,775	5,596,120
65	19,139,567	3,179,559	925,690	793,323	217,100	24,255,239
66	5,397,538	2,101,174	445,458	1,170,271	199,799	9,314,240
1967	2,337,226	1,070,942	163,744	657,711	101,107	4,330,730
68	1,216,858	671,554	82,457	749,281	72,699	2,792,849
69	4,655,072	889,322	169,845	773,207	134,252	6,621,698
70	17,803,805	1,403,509	171,541	1,188,534	153,377	20,720,766
71	5,857,378	1,306,682	954,068	1,256,799	209,060	9,583,987
1972	1,102,365	839,820	17,440	381,347	75,261	2,416,233
73	168,249	221,337	3,920	272,093	95,723	761,322
74	538,163	172,253	2,151	510,571	139,341	1,362,479
75	-3,085,416	964,024	14,558	645,902	188,914	4,898,814
76 <u>1</u> /	2,577,291	1,304,596	185,812	1,225,826	299,367	5,592,892
20-Yr.Tot.	t. 55,225,502	22,673,645	6,463,248	18,683,128	2,937,390	145,324,736
1957-66 To		13,829,606	4,697,712	11,021,857	1,468,289	86,242,966
1967-76 To		8,844,039	1,765,536	7,661,271	1,469,101	59,081,770
20-Yr. Av.	. 5,522,550	1,133,682	323,162	934,156	146,870	7,266,237
1957-66 Av		1,382,961	469,771	1,102,186	146,829	8,624,297
1967-76 Av		884,404	176,554	766,127	146,910	5,908,177

1/ Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 1, 5 and 28)

PPENDIX TABLE 10. King salmon catch, by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

ear	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Tota1
7 957	5,524	4,139	883	79,122	1,752	91,420
58	8,391	3,155	2,368	87,245	2,048	103,207
59	15,298	3,282	5,493	54,299	5,917	84,289
60	17,778	2,991	2,209	81,416	7,309	111,703
61	10,206	3,266	3,483	60,953	10,748	88,656
1962	8,816	2,070	2,929	61,283	8,949	84,047
63	4,713	2,355	3,030	45,979	6,192	62,269
64	12,902	3,618	3,694	108,606	10,716	139,536
65	9,793	2,313	4,042	85,910	10,909	112,967
66	5,456	1,949	1,916	58,184	9,967	77,472
1967	3,705	2,285	1,582	96,240	13,381	117,193
68	6,398	3,472	2,153	78,201	13,499	103,723
69	19,016	2,801	2,107	80,803	20,181	124,908
70	19,037	3,765	1,498	87,547	28,664	140,511
71	10,254	2,187	779	82,769	27,026	123,015
972	2,262	1,097	166	46,045	19,976	69,546
73	951	1,475	292	30,470	10,856	44,044
74	480	1,133	1,200	32,053	10,798	45,664
75	964	237	111	21,454	7,226	29,992
76 <u>1</u> /	2,979	1,248	233	60,573	29,668	94,701
∠0-Year Total	164,923	48,838	40,168	1,339,152	255,782	1,848,863
1957-66 Total	98,877	29,138	30,047	722,997	74,507	955,566
967-76 Total	66,046	19,700	10,121	616,155	181,275	893,297
20-Year Average	8,246	2,442	2,008	66,958	12,789	92,443
957-66 Average	9,888	2,914	3,005	72,300	7,451	95,557
966-76 Average	6,605	1,970	1,012	61,616	18,128	89,330

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 1, 5, and 28)

APPENDIX TABLE 11. Chum salmon catch, by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

Year	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Total
1957	45,620	12,849	13,226	143,461	44,186	259,342
58	119,324	12,089	12,714	193,688	20,277	358,092
59	200,458	29,407	20,185	186,891	44,575	481,516
60	304,286	62,837	51,415	642,099	255,320	1,315,957
61	182,398	57,429	30,928	267,176	190,001	727,932
1962	176,712	23,053	22,040	290,633	165,107	677,545
63	100,408	14,807	10,554	167,161	77,167	370,097
64	153,644	23,496	30,688	463,309	131,371	802,508
65	45,430	11,188	14,971	177,434	111,521	360,544
66	57,273	32,085	29,100	129,344	95,410	343,212
1967	49,606	11,039	14,104	338,286	63,322	476,357
68	43,187	16,193	17,624	178,786	108,001	363,791
69	42,535	7,835	1,995	214,235	66,389	332,989
70	120,279	43,854	17,969	435,033	100,711	717,846
71	151,465	27,073	14,506	360,015	123,847	676,906
1972	115,737	42,172	9,689	310,126	178,885	656,609
73	123,610	23,034	6,092	336,331	195,431	684,498
74	41,347	4,022	2,334	157,941	80,710	286,354
75	79,740	4,094	1,634	152,891	87,058	325,417
76 <u>1</u> /	321,658	47,953	10,280	836,530	152,072	1,368,493
20-Year Total	2,474,717	506,509	332,048	5,981,370	2,291,361	11,586,005
1957-66 Total	1,385,553	279,240	235,821	2,661,196	1,134,935	5,696,745
1967-76 Total	1,089,164	227,269	96,227	3,320,174	1,156,426	5,889,260
20-Year Average	138,555	25,325	16,602	299,069	114,568	579,300
1957-66 Average		27,924	23,582	266,120	113,494	569,675
1967-76 Average		22,727	9,623	332,017	115,643	588,926

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 1, 5 and 28)

APPENDIX TABLE 12. Pink salmon catch, by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

ear	Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Total
957	2	24		3	_	29
58	19,666	492		1,113,794	1,590	1,135,542
59	25	6	78	137	55	301
60	10,582	-	-	289,781	1,669	302,032
61	42	3		248	245	538
962	32,436	43	3	880,424	1,030	913,934
63	56	1	. 2	226	176	461
64	49,127	606	18	1,497,817	2,001	1,549,569
65	514	. <del>-</del>	-	95	91	700
66	142,221	8	11	2,337,066	13,545	2,492,851
967	20	-		265	829	1,114
68	218,732	211	<b>-</b>	1,705,150	11,743	1,935,836
69	205	5	1	263	1,396	1,870
70	28,301	41		417,834	10,735	456,911
71	2	-	-	37	173	212
972	57,074	12	-	67,953	1,984	127,023
73	109	-	1	61	216	387
74	508,534	4,405	340	413,613	13,086	939,978
75	6	9	2	126	279	422
76 <u>1</u> /	260,527	4,100	-	741,05 <b>0</b>	27,571	1,033,248
) V T-+ 2/	7 227 200	0.010	270	0 464 492	04.054	10 005 004
0-Year Tot. 2/	1,327,200	9,918	370 30	9,464,482	84,954	10,886,924
$\frac{257-66}{2}$ Tot. $\frac{2}{3}$	254,032 1,073,168	1,149 8,769	30 340	6,118,882 -3,345,600	19,835	6,393,928
$\frac{2}{67-76}$ Tot. $\frac{2}{2}$	1,0/3,100	0,/09	340	3,343,000	65,119	4,492,996
-Year Av. 2/	132,720	992	37	946,448	8,495	1,088,692
$957-66 \text{ Av. } \overline{2}/$	50,806	230	6	1,223,776	3,967	1,278,786
967-76 Av. 2/	214,634	1,754	68	669,120	13,024	898,599

(Data Sources: 1, 5 and 28)

Preliminary.
Includes only even-numbered years.

APPENDIX TABLE 13. Coho salmon catch, by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

Year	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Total
1957 58 59 60 61	1,619 3,624 40 197 426	4,056 4,370 1,388 2,421 3,533	746 1,397 - 16	61,454 127,088 12,779 13,457 16,653	1,616 - 1,731 65 5	68,745 135,828 17,335 16,140 20,633
1962	2,474	3,828	4,553	28,418	11	39,284
63	6,823	910	2,743	29,648	1,138	41,262
64	3,133	775	380	26,416	5,859	36,563
65	3,053	945	713	2,851	521	8,083
66	4,096	1,932	533	11,517	15,864	33,942
1967	1,175	1,044	1,901	31,517	18,159	53,796
68	7,357	6,507	5,771	48,867	24,872	93,374
69	17	5,548	9,292	37,799	28,720	81,376
70	53	7,027	1,695	3,688	2,027	14,490
71	89	923	469	8,036	3,192	12,709
1972 73 74 75 76 <u>1</u> /	402 255 916 43 445	1,249 2,701 1,156 951 1,338	2,307 4,055 4,595 388	3,654 28,709 12,569 7,342 6,782	8,652 23,070 25,049 33,350 12,660	13,957 57,042 43,745 46,281 21,613
20-Year Total	36,237	52,602	41,554	519,244	206,561	856,198
1957-66 Total	25,485	24,158	11,081	330,281	26,810	417,815
1967-76 Total	10,752	28,444	30,473	188,963	179,751	438,383
20-Year Average	1,812	2,630	2,444	25,962	10,872	42,810
1957-66 Average	2,549	2,416	1,385	33,028	2,979	41,782
1967-76 Average	1,075	2,844	3,047	18,896	17,975	43,838

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

(Data Source: 1, 5 and 28)

APPENDIX TABLE 14. Total salmon catch, all species, by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

Year	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Total
1957	4,631,408	835,527	364,967	775,538	87,598	6,695,038
58	1,073,616	520,790	449,641	2,613,971	60,317	4,718,335
59	1,905,246	696,474	450,567	1,973,793	165,480	5,191,560
	10,180,691	1,515,133	806,258	2,544,741	404,011	15,450,834
61	8,360,055	2,750,307	391,650	856,513	393,160	12,751,685
1962	2,501,722	667,856	272,682	2,722,524	268,042	6,432,826
63	1,069,902	713,655	205,024	1,085,758	270,886	3,345,225
64	2,462,507	1,132,430	611,548	3,517,089	400,722	8,124,296
65	19,198,357	3,194,005	945,416	1,059,613	340,142	24,737,533
66	5,606,584	2,137,148	477,018	3,706,382	334,585	12,261,717
1967	2,391,732	1,085,310	181,331	1,124,019	196,798	4,979,190
68	1,492,532	697,937	108,005	2,760,285	230,814	5,289,573
69	4,716,845	905,511	183,240	1,106,307	250,938	7,162,847
70	17,971,475	1,458,196	192,703	2,132,636	295,514	22,050,524
71 71	6,019,188	1,336,865	969,822	1,707,656	363,298	10,396,829
1972	1,277,840	884,350	27,295	809,125	284,758	3,283,368
73 ·	293,174	248,547	12,612	667,664	325,296	1,547,293
73 74	1,089,440	182,969	10,080	1,126,747	268,984	2,678,220
7 <del>4</del> 75	3,166,169	969,315	20,900	827,715	316,827	5,300,926
76 <u>1</u> /	3,162,900	1,359,235	196,713	2,870,761	521,338	8,110,947
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		05 000 007	F 770 F00	170 E00 760
20-Yr.Tot.	98,571,383	23,291,560	6,877,472	35,988,837	5,779,508	170,508,760
1957-66 Tot.	56,990,088	14,163,325	4,974,771	20,855,922	2,724,943	99,709,049
1967-76 Tot.	41,581,295	9,128,235	1,902,701	15,132,915	3,054,565	70,799,71
00 V- Au	1 028 560	1,164,578	343,874	1,799,442	288,975	8,525,438
20-Yr. Av.	4,928,569	1,416,333	497,477	2,085,592	272,494	9,970,90
1957-66 Av.	5,699,009 4,158,130	912,824	190,270	1,513,292	305,457	7,079,97
1967-76 Av.	4,100,100	J 1 L 9 O L T	.,,,,,,		-	

1/ Preliminary

(Data Source: 1, 5 and 28)

APPENDIX TABLE 15. Commercial catch by species and type of gear, Bristol Bay, 1956-75.

ear	Gear	Sockeye	%	King	7	mmercial Cate Chum	X	Pink	%	Coho	*	Total	*
	Drift	0 000 207		62 620									
956		8,098,397	9]	63,939	96	298,094	94	72,911	79	53,205	84	8,586,546	91
900	Set	783,070	9	2,438	4	17,423	6	19,061	21	10,254	16	832,246	9
	TOTAL	8,801,467		66,377		315,517		91,972		63,459		9,418,792	
	Drift	5,916,811	94	89,615	98	253,013	98	2	7	63,350	92	6,322,791	94
957	Set	358,691	6	1,805	2	6,329	2	27	93	5,395	8	372,247	6
	TOTAL	6,275,502		91,420		259,342		29		68,745		6,695,038	
	Drift	2,765,251	93	101,290	98	345,260	96	895.219	79	120,302	89	4,227,322	90
958	Set	220,415	7 -	1,917	2	12,832	4	240,323	21	15,526	11	491,013	10
	TOTA1	2,905,666		103,207		350,092		1,135,542		135,028		4,718,335	
	Drift	4,065,995	88	79,644	94	422,086	88	187	62	6,341	37	4,574,253	88
959	Set	542,124	12	4,645	6	59,430	12	114	38	10,994	63	617,307	12
	TOTAL	4,608,119		84,289		481,516		301		17,335		5,191,560	
	Drift	12,747,132	93	107,138	96	1,178,351	90	200,303	66	5,612	35	14,238,536	92
960	Set	957,870	ž	4,565	4	137,606	10	101,729	34	10.528	65	1,212,298	8
	TOTAL	13,705,002		111,703		1,315,957		302,032		16,140	49	15,450,834	- +
	Drift	11,171,226	94	83,800	95	685.033	94	342	64	8,016	39	11,949,217	94
161	Set	742,700	6	4,856	5	42,099	6	196	36	12.617	61	802,468	. 6
,,,	TOTAL -	11,913,926	<del></del> -	88,656		727,932		538	30	20,633	<u> </u>	12,751,685	<u>D</u>
	5.761			70.404		-				-			
	Drift	3,941,097	84	78,486	93	609,396	90	776,392	85	25,424	65	5,430,795	84
962	Set	776,919	16	5,561	7	68,149	10	137,542	15	13,860	35	1,002,031	16
	TOTAL	4,718,016		84,047		677,545		913,934		39,204		6,432,826	
	Drift	2,470,038	86	57,647	93	315,324	85	243	53	19,495	47	2,862,747	86
63	Set _	401,098	14	4,622	_ 7	54,773	15	218	47	21,767	53	482,478	14
	TOTAL	2,871,136		62,269		370,097		461		41,262		3,345,225	
	Drift	4,802,031	86	131,100	94	694.089	86	1,359,747	88	25,544	70	7,012,519	86
1G4	Set	794,089	14	0,423	6	108,419	14	189,822	12	11,019	30	1,111,777	14
	TOTAL	5,596,120		139,536		802,508	<u></u>	1,549,569		36,563		8,124,296	

(continued)

. . . . . . . .

APPENDIX TABLE 15. (continued)

	Type							d Percent by			,		
ear	Gear	Sockeye	<u>, y</u>	King	<u> </u>	Chum	*	Pink	78	Coho	*	Total	*
	Drift	22,366,334	92	. 106,511	94	317,265	88	613	88	4,514	56	22,795,237	92
965	Set	1,188,905	. 8	6,456	6	43,279	12	87	12	3,569	44	1,942,296	8
	TOTAL	24,255,239		112,967		360,544		700		8,083		24,737,533	
	Drift	8,293,143	89	73,602	95	297,942	87	2,223,891	89	25,071	76	10,914,449	89
966	Set	1,021,097	11	3,870	5	45,270	13	268,960	- 11	8,071	24	1,347,268	11
	TOTAL	9,314,240		77,472		343,212		2,492,851		33,942		12,261,717	
,	Drift	3,870,379	89	113,234	97	454,942	96	827	74	43,763	81	4,403,145	90
967	Set	460,351	11	3,959	3	21,415	4	. 287	26	10,033	19	496,045	10
	TOTAL	4,330,730		- 117,193		476,357		1,114		53,796		4,979,190	
	Drift	2,524,950	90	101,137	98	345,133	95	1,715,761	89	70,808	76	4,757,789	90
968	Set	267,899	10	2,586	2	18,658	5	220,075	11	22,566	24	531,784	10
	TOTAL	2,792,849	······································	103,723		363,791		1,935,836		93,374		5,289,573	
	Drift	5,844,530	88	119,631	96	315,977	95	1,574	84	60,829	75	6,342,541	69
969	Set	777,168	22	5,277	4	17,012	5	296	16	20,547	25	820,300	_11
	TOTAL	6,621,698		124,903		332,989		1,870		81,376		7,162,841	
	Drift	19,351,116	93	132,576	94	678,896	94	375,522	82	6,478	45	20,544,588	93
1970	Set	,369,650		7,935	6	38,950	6	81,389	18	8,012	55	1,505,936	7
	TOTAL	20,720,766		140,511		717,846		456,911	•	14,490		22,050,524	
	Drift	8,587,924	90	119,066	98	634,699	94	180	85	0,103	64	9,350,052	90
1971	Set _	- 996,063	10	3,949	2	42,207	6	32	15	4,526	36	1,046,777	10
	TOTAL	9,583,987		123,015		676,906		212		12,709		10,396,029	
	Drift	2,254,697	93	67,832	98	625,508	95	95,415	75	11,701	04	3,055,153	93
1972	Set	161,536		1,714	2	31,101	5	31,608	25	2,256	16	228,215	
	TOTAL	2,416,233		69,546		656,609		127,023		13,957		3,203,368	
	Drift	697,693		42,514	97	658,676	96	331	06	42,930	75	1,442,143	93
1973	Set	63,630	8		3	29,822	4	56	14	14,112	25	105,150	7
	TOTAL	761,322		44,044		684,490		387		57,042		1,547,293	
	Drift	1,072,736		44,294	97	271,960	95	835,339	89	32,800	75	2,257,129	84
1974	Set	289,743		1,370	3	14,394	5	104,639	11	10,945	25	421,091	16
	TOTAL	1,362,479		45,664		286,354		939,978		43,745		2,670,220	
	Drift	4,450,157		20,062	96	305,405	94	259	61	37,136	80	4,829,819	91
1975	Set	440,657	9		4	20,012	6	163	39	9,145	20	471,107	. 9
	TOTAL	4,090,814		29,992		325,417		422		46,201		5,300,926	

(continued)

APPENDIX TABLE 15. (continued)

Type		·		Č	ommercial Cato	h and	Percent by	Spec	es		<del></del>	
Year 'Gear	Sockeye	7	King	*	Chum	7	Pink	%	Coho	7	Total	%
Total Drift	135,299,636	91	1,741,926	96	9,707,849	92	8,550,500	86	672,326	75	155,976,771	91
1956-75 Set	13,313,675	9	77,483	4	829,180	8	1,395,148	14	225,742	25	15,839,834	9
TOTAL	148,613,311	·	1,819,409		10,537,029	<u>.                                </u>	9,945,648 1		898,068		171,816,605	
T-1-1 D-161	70 244 230		200 170	0.5	F 110 711							
Total Drift	78,344,312	91	899,178	95	5,118,711	90	3,304,572	83	331,803	74	87,999,963	91
1956-65 Set _	7,465,881	9	45,293	5_	550,339	10	688,477	17	115,529	26	8,866,161	9
TOTAL	85,810,193		944,471		5,669,050		3,993,049 1	/	447,332		96,866,124	
Total Drift	56,955,324	91	842,748	96	4,589,138	94	5,245,928	88	340,523	76	67,976,808	91
1966-75 Set	5,847,794	9	32,190	4	278,841	6	706,671	12	110,213	24	6,973,673	ġ
TOTAL	62,803,118		874,938		4,867,979	<u>_</u>	5,952,599 1		450,736		74,950,481	
Av. Drift	6.764.982	91	87.096	96	485,392	92	855.050	86	33.616	75	7.798.839	91
1956-75 Set	665,684	9	3,874	4	41,459	8	139,515	14	11,287	25	791,992	9
TOTAL	7,430,666		90,970		526,851		994,565		44,903		8,590,831	
TOTAL	7,450,000	/	30,370		320,031		334,505 1	ı,	44,505		0,550,651	
Av. Drift	7,834,431	91	89,918	95	511.871	90	660.914	83	33,180	74.	8,799,996	91
1956-65 Set	746,588	9	4,529	5	55,034	10	137,695	17	11,553	26	886,616	9
TOTAL	8,581,019		94,447		566,905		798,610 1	1	44,733		9,686,612	
Au Dulft	E 605 F20	0.1	04 275	or	AED 014	04 -	1 040 100	On	24 052	76	£ 707 £01	0.1
Av. Drift	5,695,532	91	84,275	96		94	1,049,186	88	34,052	76.	6,797,681	9]
1966-75 Set	584,779	9_	3,219	4	27,884	6_	141,334	12	11,021	24	697,367	9
TOTAL	6,280,311		87,494		486,798		1,190,520 1	/	45,073		7,495,048	
·								•				

<sup>1/</sup> Even-years only.

(Data Sources: 5 and 29)

APPENDIX TABLE 16. Case pack by species, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	48 1	-1b. Cans P	er Case		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Year	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
1957	471,979	16,285	23,940	0	4,220	516,424
58	241,099	24,844	34,954	61,740	10,555	373,192
59	332,713	17,364	42,812	0	2,582	395,471
60	854,807	19,566	103,569	12,055	3,073	993,070
61	926,441	15,501	51,828	0	1,980	995,750
1962	361,226	16,797	58,571	38,638	2,941	478,173
63	217,901	9,495	34,157	2	4,296	265,851
64	372,928	25,677	70,523	67,431	5,024	541,583
65	1,447,771	24,248	31,826	0	338	1,504,183
66	737,948	14,850	28,814	95,071	2,345	879,028
1967	334,177	19,499	45,321	8	3,100	402,105
68	229,514	12,971	36,638	63,011	4,321	346,455
69	457,911	17,860	30,997	33	2,198	508,999
70	1,117,163	19,401	58,766	16,772	802	1,212,904
71	694,199	23,118	56,852	0	437	774,606
1972	197,495	9,666	53,756	5,002	547	266,466
73	61,429	1,946	42,044	0	1,456	106,875
74	87,723	6,461	23,789	39,550	7,012	164,535
75	290,646	1,920	22,667	0	373	315,606
76 <u>1</u> /	393,698	6,889	104,935	36,616	1,068	543,206
20-Year Total	9,828,768	304,358	956,759	435,929	58,668	11,584,482
1957-66 Total	5,964,813	184,627	480,994	274,937	37,354	6,942,725
1967-76 Total	3,863,955	119,731	475,765	160,992	21,314	4,641,757
20-Year Average 1957-66 Average 1967-76 Average	596,481	15,218 18,463 11,973	47,838 48,099 47,577	43,589 <u>2/</u> 54,987 <u>2/</u> 32,190 <u>2</u> /	3,735	579,224 694,273 464,176

Preliminary data from "Final Operations Report" for Bristol Bay (BB-CF 303). Includes only fish canned in Bristol Bay. Even-years only.

(Data Sources: 1,4 and 22)

APPENDIX TABLE 17. Commercial production of fresh, frozen and cured fish by species, in pounds, Bristol Bay, 1960-76.  $\underline{1}/$ 

'ear			duction in	pounds o	1 1 1 2 11	
<u>cui</u>	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
960	1,676,616	84,476	197,774	35	5,628	1,964,529
61	2,218,418	192,965	36,756	25	43,350	2,491,514
62	162,652	154,284	44,873	10	57,582	419,401
63	196,305	134,257	81,446	10	40,406	452,424
64	485,399	123,629	29,877	828	53,736	693,469
965	385,866	50,239	4,466	0	11,674	452,245
66	270,529	36,524	110,040	12	120,608	537,713
67	213,179	434,406	71,896	0	171,710	891,191
68	319,010	401,560	127,254	1,504	272,003	1,121,331
69	751,691	822,766	380,230	133	417,000	2,371,820
970	3,272,474	874,226	262,960	33,877	14,076	4,457,613
71	1,827,786	737,688	128,166	12	46,607	2,740,259
72	85,851	726,145	75,522	822	57,692	946,032
73	373,961	888,411	574,409	194	249,914	2,086,889
74	426,331	540,918	44,819	217,536	20,228	1,249,832
975	384,260	336,803	183,735	45	388,084	1,292,927
76	1,385,844	1,016,285	376,238	311,214	140,162	3,229,743
7 Voam Total	14,436,172	7,555,582	2 720 461	E66 257	2,110,460	27,398,932
7-Year Total 960-69 Total	6,679,665	2,435,106	2,730,461 1,084,612	566,257 2,557	1,193,697	11,395,637
970-76 Total	7,756,507	5,120,476	1,645,849	563,700	916,763	
3/0-/0   ULA	7,700,007	J,12U,4/0	1,045,045	503,700	310,703	16,003,295
7-Year Average	e 849,187	444,446	160,615	62.871	2/ 124,145	1,611,702
960-69 Average		243,511	108,461		$\frac{2}{2}$ / 119,370	1,139,564
970-76 Average		731,497	235,121		$\frac{2}{2}$ / 130,966	2,286,185

<sup>1/</sup> Includes fresh, frozen, salted and mild cured fish exclusive of those fish shipped out of Bristol Bay for processing.

(Data Source: 3)

<sup>2/</sup> Even-years only.

APPENDIX TABLE 18. Salmon transported out of Bristol Bay for processing, 1969-76.  $\underline{1}/$ 

		Numb	er of Fish			
Year	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
1960	298,030	260	5,271	_	_	303,561
61	357,602	120	15,255	844	_	373,821
62	196,025	70	17,618	_	_	213,713
63	81,077	60	6,691	_	-	87,828
64	187,592	154	3,677	-	-	191,423
1965	* 991,526	30	3,410	-	-	994,966
66	315,178	149	2,613	71,425	230	389,565
67	126,593	90	1,135	-	-	127,818
68	62,462	13	3,334	31,471	124	97,404
69	295,182	845	1,946	-	-	297,973
970	2,969,487	11,247	21,936	-	-	3,002,670
71	531,094	11,648	12,015	-	· _	554,757
72	62,564	18,679	3,681	-	2,571	87,495
73	18,848	7,746	36,894	_	16,905	80,393
74	293,760	1,783	27,664	133,110	12,197	468,514
975	1,114,271	4,390	24,629	-	26,759	1,170,049
76 <u>2</u> /	813,940	5,774	55,908	10,363	12,916	898,901
7 V To	+-1 0 715 221	62 050	2/2 677	247 212	71 702	0 240 003
7-Year To	•	63,058	243,677	247,213	71,702	9,340,881
960-69 To		1,791	60,950	103,740	354 71 249	3,078,102
970-76 To	tal 5,803,964	61,267	182,727	143,473	71,348	6,262,779
7-Year Av	erage 512,661.	3,709	14,334	14,542	4,218	549,464
960-69 Av		179	6,095	10,374	35	307,810
970-76 Av		8,752	26,104	20,496	10,193	894,683

<sup>1/</sup> Includes only fish exported from Bristol Bay in fresh or brined condition by either air transportation or sea-going tender.
2/ Preliminary.

(Data Source: 3)

	<del> </del>		Fish per case		
Year	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink 2/	Coho
1957	11.79	3.81	10.21	<b>-</b>	
58	12.30	4.20	9.40	18.20	12.80
59	12.80	4.10	11.40	*	7.80
60	14.58	6.19	12.58	17.27	11.34
61	11.93	4.43	11.25	-	7.39
1962	12.45	4.66	11.47	25.80	12.10
63	12.15	5.49	11.36	~	12.21
64	13.57	5.31	11.01	25.58	12.58
65	15.75	4.28	12.31	•	9.08
66	12.06	4.52	11.33	26.92	11.90
1967	12.37	4.27	11.69	~	12.56
68	12.34	4.20	11.17	26.86	11.71
69	14.18	4.70	12.78	~	13.05
70	15.01	5.11	13.02	26.00	11.73
71	12.62	3.99	11.83	-	11.07
1972	12.35	4.46	12.00	26.76	12.28
73	10.57	4.23	11.27	-	12.33
74	12.38	3.91	12.04	19.52	9.64
75	13.18	5.02	12.69	-	10.19
76	11.84	5.06	11.72	24.04	10.06
20-Year Total	25,622	9,194	23,253	23,695	21,182
1957-66 Total	12,938	4,699	11,232	11,377	9,720
967-76 Total	12,684	4,495	12,021	12,318	11,462
	•		-		-
20-Year Average	12.81	4.60	11.63	23.70	11.15
957-66 Average	12.94	4.70	11.23	22.75	10.80
967-76 Average	12.68	4.50	12.02	24.64	11.46

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{1}{2}$  Mesh size dropped to 5-3/8 inches in 1962, previously it had been 5-1/2 inches. Even-years only.

(Data Source: 1 and 28)

UU

APPENDIX TABLE 20. Fish prices paid to fishermen, by species, Bristol Bay, 1960-76. 1/

				Pric	e per fish						Pric	e per p	ound			
Species	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964/65	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975 4/5/	1976 6
					1	INDEP	ENDENT	FISHERME	<u> </u>						AIFM	A
Sockeye	.95	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.09	1.13	1.18	1.18	.24	.24	.26	.27	.35	.48	.37	.52
King Large 'Medium Small	3.50 1.75 -	3.68 1.84 1.00	3.75 1.87 1.00	3.75 1.87 1.00	3.75 1.87 1.00	3.87 1.94 1.00	3.87 1.94 1.03	3.87 1.94 1.03	.18	.18	.20 <u>2</u> /	.20 <u>2</u> /	' .28 <u>2</u> /	.33 <u>2</u> /	.35 2/	.45 <u>2</u> ,
Chum	.51	.54	.56	.58	.58	.60	.60	.60	.11	.11	.12	.12	.18	.30	1.18	.32
Pink	.29	.30	.31.	. 32	.32	.33	.33	.33	.11	.11	.12	.12	.18	.28	.19	.31
Coho	. 95	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.09	1.13	1.18	1.18	.18	.18	.20 <u>3</u> /	.20 <u>3</u> ,	/ .30 <u>3</u> /	.41	-	.405
						COM	PANY FI	SHERMEN					1		WACH	<u>IA</u>
Sockeye	.58	.62	.64	.67	.67	.70	.73	.74	.14	.14	.16	. 17	.22	.30	.45	.475
King Large Medium Small	2.53 (2/1)	2.66 (2/1)	2.70 (2/1)	2.70 (2/1)	2.70 (2/1)	2.40 1.20 .64	2.78 1.39 .69	2.70 1.39 .69	.11	.11	.12	.13	.18	.21	.35 <u>2</u> /	.46 <u>2</u>
Chum	.33	.34	.36	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.06	.06	.08	.00	.11	.19	.30	.32
Pink	.16	-	-	-	-	.20	.17	.17	.06	.06	.08	.13	.11	.10	.28	.308
Coho	.58	.62	.64	.67	.67	.70	.73	.74	.14	.14	.16	.13	.19	.26	.38 3/	.405 <u>3</u> /

<sup>1/</sup> Prices listed in dollars and rounded to nearest cent..

(Data Source: 9)

Price is for fish to be canned. Price for fish to be frozen (caught before June 26) is .24 in 1971 and 1972.

Price floated between .28 and .33 in 1973 (depending on operator and quality of fish). Price for fish to be frozen is .45 in 1974. WACMA price .40 before June 23 in 1975 and .41 after June 21 in 1976 for both unions.

<sup>3/</sup> Prior to July 19 price is .26 in 1971; .27 in 1972; .35 in 1973; .45 prior to July 21 in 1975 and .475 in 1976.
4/ "Company Fishermen" classification no longer applicable. All fishermen are hereafter considered to be independent and the majority negotiated prices with the processors through the two active fishermen's groups in Bristol Bay (AIFMA - Alaska Independent Fishermen's Marketing Assn.; and WACMA Western Alaska Cooperative Marketing Assn.)

<sup>5/</sup> Prices for AIFNA members represent only a base level geared to the wholesale value of canned salmon with the possibility of additional payment.

<sup>6/</sup> Prices for AlFMA members represent fixed prices, however fishermen had the individual option of a lower base level price geared to the wholesale value of canned salmon with the possibility of additional payment.

APPENDIX TABLE 21. Exvessel value of commercial salmon harvest by species, Bristol Bay, 1960-76. 1/

		Estimated Exvessel	_Value_in_Th	nousands of Doll	ars 2/	
Year	Sockey <b>e</b>	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
1960	\$ 13,020	\$ 342	\$ 671	\$ 88	\$ 15	\$ 14,136
61	11,914	285	39 <b>3</b>	+	21	12,613
62	4,907	276	379	283	41	5,886
63	3,101	204	215	+	45	3,565
64	6,100	458	465	496	40	7,559
1965	26,438	371	209	+	9	27,027
66	10,525	262	206	823	38	11,854
67	5,110	336	286	+	63	5,795
68	3,296	. 357	218	639	110	4,620
69	8,423	443	216	+	103	9,185
1970	24,368	465	466	151	18	25,468
71	14,951	652	528	+	16	16,147
72	3,914	339	512	47	20	4,832
73	1,892	284	829	+	115	3,120
74	3,793	460	567	1,053	142	6,015
1975	11,047	214	615	+ .	151	12,027
76 <u>3/</u>	17,058	724	2,978	1,089	67	21,916
17-Vr T	ot. 169,857	6,472	9,753	4,669 4/	1,014	191,765
	Tot. 92,834	3,334	3,258	2,329	485	102,240
	Tot. 77,023	3,138	6,495	2,340	529	89,525
17-Yr. A	v. 9,992	381	574	519 4/	60	11,280
1960-69 /	Av. 9,283	333	326	466	49	10,224
1970-76	Av. 11,003	448	928	58 <b>5</b>	76	12,789

(Data Sources: 1,5, 9 and 13)

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{1}{2}$ / Value paid to the fishermen.  $\frac{2}{2}$ / Exvessel value derived from Exvessel value derived from price per fish or pounds times commercial harvest. Preliminary.

Includes even-years only.

APPENDIX TABLE 22. Wholesale value of case pack by species, Bristol Bay, 1957-76. 1/

		Estimated	Wholesale	Value in Thous	ands of Do	llars
Year	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
1957 58 59 60 61	\$ 15,811 8,197 12,144 31,201 34,929	\$ 464 708 512 616 561	\$ 479 594 899 2,330 1,474	\$ - 1,297 - 295 15	\$ 116 290 79 95 75	\$ 16,870 11,086 13,634 34,537 37,054
1962 63 64 65 66	12,403 8,994 11,061 54,093 27,079	524 291 795 740 453	1,521 762 1,415 717 721	1,023 1,695 2,662	106 152 116 11 69	15,577 10,199 15,082 55,561 30,984
1967 68 69 70 71	14,859 9,252 19,525 48,250 29,746	713 441 620 721 872	1,284 1,055 858 1,687 1,737	2,016 1 548	127 320 76 30 16	16,983 13,084 21,080 51,236 32,371
1972 73 74 75 76 <u>3</u> /	10,088 4,714 9,589 24,164 32,543	372 112 <u>2/</u> 530 <u>2/</u> 142 <u>2/</u> 499 <u>2</u> /	1,842 2,038 1,557 1,352 6,282	2,807 2,513	21 84 575 28 77	12,523 6,948 15,058 25,686 41,914
20-Year Total 1957-66 Total 1967-76 Total	418,642 215,912 202,730	10,686 5,664 5,022	30,604 10,912 19,692	15,056 <u>4</u> / 6,972 8,084	2,463 1,109 1,354	477,467 240,584 236,883
20-Year Average 1957-66 Average 1967-76 Average	20,932 21,591 20,273	534 566 502	1,530 1,091 1,969	1,506 <u>4</u> / 1,394 1,617	123 111 135	23,873 24,058 23,688

<sup>1/</sup> Includes only fish canned in Bristol Bay; value in thousands rounded to nearest
51,000.

(Data Sources: 1, 4, 22, 25 and 26)

<sup>2/</sup> Prices not quoted; estimates based on value of coho salmon case pack.

<sup>3/</sup> Preliminary.

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{3}{4}$ / Includes even-years only.

APPENDIX TABLE 23. Wholesale value of all fishery products, Bristol Bay, 1960-76. 1/

			olesale Value in	Thousands of Doll	ars 2/
		Salmon			Total
ear	Canned 3/	Others 4/	Roe 5/	Herring 6/	Value
960	35,285	\$ 719	-		\$ 36,004
61	38,225	1,152	• ,	-	39,377
62	16,158	229		-	16,387
63	10,487	222	-	-	10,709
64	15,500	366		-	15,866
965	58,169	182	•	_	58,351
66	32,020	205	\$ 167	-	32,392
67	17,421	391	585	\$ 27	18,424
68	13,343	634	685	68	14,730
69	22,022	1,213	998	15	24,248
970	59,670	2,017	1,956	. 17	63,660
71	34,197	1,387	2,157	31	37,772
72	12,778	610	1,571	50	15,009
73	6,948	1,854	1,763	27	10,592
74	18,383	1,050	1,292	193	20,918
975	32,645	1,509	2,456	133	36,743
76 <u>7</u> /	48,089	3,358	5,301	296	57,044
7-Year Total	471,854	17,098	18,931	857	508,740
960-69 Total	258,630	5,313	2,435	110	266,488
970-76 Total	212,710	11,785	16,496	747	241,738
3/0-/0 TOLAT	2129/10	. 11,705	10,430	771	471,730
7-Year Average	27,756	1,006	1,721 •	86	29,926
960-69 Average	•	531	609	37	26,649
970-76 Average		1,684	2,357	107	34,534

<sup>1/</sup> Wholesale value to the processor; in thousands rounded to nearest \$1,000.

(Data Sources: 1, 3, 4, 11, 12, 22, 25, 26 and 28)

Z/ Value by product derived from annual "Alaska Catch and Production Commercial Fisheries Statistics" (ADFG), "Food Fish Market Review and Outlook" (NMFS) and "Fishery Market News Weekly Summary (NMFS).

<sup>3/</sup> Includes fish shipped out of Bristol Bay for canning.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes fresh, frozen, mild-cured, pickled and salted products.

<sup>5/</sup> Prior to 1966 roe production was insignificant.

<sup>6/</sup> Fishery initiated in 1967; includes herring, roe and roe-on-kelp.

<sup>7/</sup> Preliminary.

APPENDIX TABLE 24. Average round weight of commercial catch by district and species from ADFG samples, Bristol Bay, 1963-76.

	No lengt V	viobak			ge Roun		Mucha:	724	Togic	<u>,                                    </u>
Casadas	Naknek-K		Egeg		Ugas		Nushag		Togia	
Species and Year	Sample Size	Av. Wt.	Sample Size		Sample Size	Av. Wt.	Sample Size	Av. Wt.	Sample Size	Av. Wt.
ind leaf	3145	116.	3126	nc.	J 144	110.	- 126	77.01	0120	
SOCKEYE SALMO	N 2/						÷			
1963	== <u>;</u> 284	6.2	204	6.4	105	6.2	128	6.1	-	_
64	1,318	5.2	524	5.9	438	5.3	5,057	6.2	2,148	6.5
65	564	4.6	417	5.2	315	5.3	· <u>-</u>	-	1,394	6.0
66	129	6.3	293	6.4	98	6.5	359	6.3	1,146	6.9
67	542	5.9	187	6.3	237	6.3	376	5.9	266	7.0
07	J42	3.3	107	0.5	LU	0.0	0, 0	0.5	200	
1968	380	5.8	299	6.1	292	5.9	389	6.5	539	7.0
69	272	5.4	261	5.7	268	5.4	273	5.5	423	5.8
	273	5.0	271	4.4	293	4.8	972	5.7	463	5.8
70			277	6.3	276	6.4	831	6.5	517	7.0
71	296	5.5		6.2	2/0	-	257	5.4	722	6.7
72	-		299	0.2	<b>-</b>	-	£31	J. <del>4</del>	1	0.7
1072	158	7.2	288	7.2	_	-	206	7.5	538	8.4
1973			190	5.8	338	5.5	3/ 259	5.5	523	7.0
74	146	5.4	440	5.9	336 80	5.2	420	6.3	466	7.0
75 76 4 /	390 745	5.2		5.7		6.4	270	6.8	309	7.9
76 <u>4</u> /	745	6.0	692	J./	103	. 0.4	210	0.0	303	, . 3
KING SALMON 5	/									
1964	<i>-</i>	-	-		-	-	258	14.7	39	15.9
65	_	-	-	-	-	-	347	20.1	257	21.8
66	_	-	_	_		_	796	18.3	147	20.7
67	_	_	-	_	-	_	971	21.0	32	21.3
68	_	_	_	-	-	_	558	22.2	212	25.4
00	<del>-</del>				÷					
1969	-	-	-	-	_	<del>.</del>	474	21.0	110	21.7
70	_	-	-	-	-	-	312	22.1	150	18.8
71 71	124	17.9	-	-	•	-	340	24.4	150	24.0
72		-	_	_	-	-	324	20.3	210	27.3
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	26.2	150	25.8
, 0								06.0	770	07.3
1974	-	-	-		-	-	80	26.3		27.1
75	, -	-	-	_	-	-	140	21.9	25	10.1 15.4
76 <u>4</u> /	-	-	-	· -	-	- ,	238	22.4	200	15.4
010114 C 61 14011 F	1									
CHUM SALMON 5	_	_	•	_	-	_	-	_	14	7.0
1964	<del>-</del>	_	-	_	_	٠_	74	6.1	188	6.8
65 66	-	_		_	-	_	44	8.6	442	7.5
66	-	-		_	_	_	447	6.6	265	7.0
67		-	-	_		_	462	6.9	303	7.4
68	-	-	<b>-</b>	-	_	-	102			
7,060	_	_	_		_	_	395	6.1	360	6.8
1969 70	-	_	_	_	_	_	310	6.6	310	6.6
70	-	_		_	_	_	360	6.7	320	7.2
71 72	-	_	_	_	_	_	450	6.8	673	7.4
72 72	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	_	_	243	7.0	620	7.2
. 73	-	-	-	_	_		0	• • •		-
-									(contin	

APPENDIX TABLE 24. (continued)

				Avera	ge Round	Weigh	nt 1/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>
	Naknek-K	(vichak	Egeg		Ugash		Nushac	jak	Togia	k
Species and Year	Sample Size	Av. Wt.	Sample Size		Sample Size	Av. Wt.	Sample Size	Av. Wt.	Sample Size	Av. Wt.
1974	-	-		-	-	<b>-</b> , ,	120	6.7	170	7.6
75	-	-	-	-	-	- :	150	6.1	209	6.5
76 <u>4</u> /	-	-	. 🕶	-	-	-	490	6.7	305	7.8
PINK SALMON 5	1			•						
1964	· ~	_	~	-	<u>.</u>	-	225	3.2		_
66	~	-	~	_	_	-	299	3.1	-	_
68	-	, <del>-</del>	~	-	_	_	644	3.2		_
70	_	_	-	-		_	359	2.8	_	_
72	-	_		_	_	_	112	3.0	-	_
, -								0.0		
1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	3.3	-	-
76 <u>4</u> /	-			-	-	-	175	3.1	-	-
							35:	,		
COHO SALMON 5	<u>/</u>									
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	6.8	_	-
66	-	-	_	-	-	-	399	7.5	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	473	7.0	•	-
68	_ ~	-	-	-	-	-	129	7.6	-	-
	-68	7.0	198	7.1	219	7.8	195	6.5	239	8.7
1970	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
71	_	_		_	-	_	_		_	-
72	_	_	_	_	-	_		_	-	-
73	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
74 74	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	***
1975	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
76	<b>-</b> .	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

<sup>1/</sup> Average weight in pounds rounded to the nearest tenth of a pound. Data from ADFG age-weight-length (AWL) sample forms.

(Data Sources: 1,7, 10, 15 and 21)

<sup>2/</sup> Sockeye salmon average weight is weighted by numbers of fish in each random sample age group of the commercial catch irrespective of sex.

<sup>3/</sup> Data from Ugashik River tower escapement samples, since no catch data was available.

<sup>4/</sup> Preliminary unweighted arithmetic average.

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{5}$ / Unweighted arithmetic averages.

APPENDIX TABLE 25. Average round weight of commercial catch by district and species from commercial processor annual reports, Bristol Bay, 1962-76.

Species	Naknek-	Ave	erage Round Wei	ight 1/	<del></del>	Average Bristol
and Year	Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Bay 2
SOCKEYE SAL	MON_					
1962 63	<del>-</del>	-	- · -	- 3 <b>-</b>	<del>-</del>	5.6 ·5.2 5.2
64	<b>-</b>	-	-	<b>-</b> .	•	5.2
65 66	-	-	<b>-</b>	<del>-</del>	•	4.5 6.1
1967	-	-	-		-	6.3
68 69	5.1	- 5.5	-	6.4 5.5 5.7	5.5	5.6 5.3
70	4.8	4.8	· -	5.7	5.8	4.9
71	5.6	5.9	-	6.2	7.0	6.0
1972	6.1	6.0	6.1 7.3	6.0 7.1	6.4 7.9	6.0 7.1
73 74	6.7 5.5	7.1 5.7	5.2	5.7	7.0	5.8
75 76	5.2 5.8	5.7 5.9	5.2 6.2	6.1 6.6	6.7 7.5	5.5 6.1
KING SALMON		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1962_		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<u>-</u>	. <del>-</del>	15.7 13.2
63 64	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	· <b>-</b>	13.7
65 66	- -	-	-	<del>-</del> -	<del>-</del> -	14.6 19.5
1967	_	-	-	-	-	21.0
68		-		21.6 19.2	- 23.0	17.7 19.7
69 70	18.0 21.5	- 19.6	-	18.3	17.0	18.4
71	27.0	21.7	-	21.7	22.3	22.1
1972	25.5	21.6	17.3	19.8	21.1 24.1	20.3 23.0
73 74	23.5 20.8	21.4 18.6	21.0 20.7	22.6 23.2	21.0	22.4
75	25.0	19.5	18.1	18.8 18.7	14.0 12.1	17.8 17.0
76	27.6	18.6	13.5	10.7	16.1	17.0
CHUM SALMON	<u> </u>	_	-	-	-	6.8
63	<b>-</b> '	-	-	<del>-</del> -	_	6.3 7.1
64 65	-	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	-	. <del>-</del>	7.0
66		-	, <b>-</b>	· <b>-</b>	-	7.5
1967	-	-	-	-	-	6.8 6.3
68	. <b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b> ·	_		
					(contir	nued)

		Ave	erage Round Wei	ght 1/		Average
Species and Year	Naknek- Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	Togiak	Bristol Bay 2/
69 70 71	5.8 6.5	6.1 6.5 -	5.4 - -	6.0 5.9 6.4	5.7 6.3 6.7	5.9 5.9 6.5
1972 73 74 75 76	6.5 7.3 6.4 6.3 5.9	6.4 6.9 6.4 6.2 5.8	5.7 7.7 7.2 6.1	6.5 7.0 6.2 6.1 6.9	6.6 7.3 7.4 6.6 7.1	6.5 7.1 6.6 6.3 6.8
PINK SALMON 1962 64 66 68 70	2.9	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - 3.0	- - - 3.7	3.2 3.0 3.1 3.0 3.0
1972 74 76	3.4 4.3 3.7	3.9 3.8	4.1 -	3.1 3.6 3.3	3.8 4.4 4.1	3.1 4.0 3.4
COHO SALMON 1962 63 64 65 66	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	6.3 6.9 6.0 6.3 7.5
1967 68 69 70 71	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8.6 6.3 -	9.1 7.6 -	7.3 6.2 5.7 6.3	8.8 8.7 8.2	7.0 8.5 <u>3/</u> 7.0 6.8 6.3
1972 73 74 75 76	5.6 6.7 6.7 5.5	6.1 6.3 6.5 7.2 6.9	6.8 7.2 7.2	6.3 6.0 6.7 6.1 6.0	7.6 7.5 8.6 9.2 8.3	7.0 6.7 7.9 8.6 7.6

Average weight in pounds rounded to the nearest tenth of a pound, and weighted by the number of fish in the catch of each processor. Data extracted from processor's annual "Bristol Bay Final Operations Report" (BB-CF/303); "Bristol Bay Salmon Catch Report" (BB-CF/301); and the "Alaska Commercial Operator's Annual Report" (11-122).

(Data Sources: 1, 4 and 13)

<sup>2/</sup> Average weight in 1962-68 from annual "Alaska Catch and Production Commercial Fisheries Statistics" (Statistical Leaflet Series), and 1969-76 weighted by district from processor catch reports.

<sup>3/</sup> Weighted by district from processor annual reports.

APPENDIX TABLE 26. Salmon roe production and value by species, Bristol Bay, 1966-76. 1/

	Number	-	ŀ	ounds of Ro	pe 2/			Value of
Year	Operators	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total	Finished Product <u>3</u>
1966	3	-	-	-	<b>.</b>	-	181,635	\$ 167,00
67	10	143,128	122,377	236,774		29,797	532,076	585,00
68	8	264,867	58,855	152,900	76,658	32,156	585,436	685,00
69	14	708,025	92,284	98,412		25,365	924,086	998,00
70	16	1,497,065	91,354	255,154	36,013	1,648	1,881,234	1,956,00
1971	14	1,494,127	125,254	254,385	-	1,990	1,875,756	2,157,00
72	13	302,763	80,945	282,605	12,160	4,366	682,839	1,571,00
73	11	178,556	56,315	399,227	<b>-</b>	34,037	670,275	4/ 1,763,00
74	8	152,541	50,824	119,925	126,200	17,029	466,519	1,292,00
75 <u>5</u> /	13	505,156	21,971	132,036	-	38,682	697,845	2,456,00
1976 <u>5</u> /	13	865,735	58,430	476,116	92,819	12,757	1,505,857	5,301,00
10-Year	Total <u>6</u> /	6,111,963	758,609	2,407,534	343,8507/	197,827	9,821,923	\$18,764,00
10-Year	Average <u>6</u> /	611,196	75,861	240,753	68,770 <u>7</u> /	19,783	982,192	\$ 1,876,40

Basic production data extracted from "Bristol Bay Final Operations Report" (BB-CF/303) and "Alaska Fishery Operators Annual Report" (11-122). Does not include roe production from fish processed outside Bristol Bay.

2/ Reported in both gross and net weights; whenever available net weight (after waterloss and dehydration) was used.

4/ Includes 2,140 pounds unreported by species.

/ Preliminary.

7/ Five-year total and average.

(Data Sources: 4 and 12)

<sup>3/</sup> Value reflects amount received by operating processors for the raw product, rounded to nearest \$1,000. Value extracted from annual "Alaska Catch and Production Statistics" statistical leaflet series.

<sup>6/</sup> Ten-year total and average (1967-76).

APPENDIX TABLE 27. Sockeye salmon escapement by district, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

Year	Naknek- Kvichak <u>l</u> /	Egegik	Ugashik <u>2</u> ,	/ Nushagak <u>3</u> /	′ Togiak <u>4</u> /	Total
1957	3,604,050	391,207	214,802	498,727	25,000	4,733,786
58	907,553	246,354	279,546	1,277,933	72,000	2,783,386
59	3,737,238	1,072,459	219,228	3,041,885	209,640	8,280,450
60	16,698,911	1,798,764	2,341,400	1,673,258	192,010	22,704,343
61	4,146,963	701,538	366,439	859,633	127,454	6,202,027
1962	3,394,580	1,027,482	274,026	937,698	71,552	5,705,338
63	1,447,422	997,602	397,004	1,063,856	127,596	4,033,480
64	2,555,424	849,576	482,770	1,339,004	114,674	5,341,448
65	25,218,744	1,444,608	997,862	1,099,266	112,786	28,873,266
66	4,965,965	804,246	714,836	1,630,726	122,998	8,238,771
1967	4,174,474	636,864	243,930	875,452	91,330	6,022,050
68	3,774,534	338,654	70,896	976,664	56,418	5,217,166
69	9,907,896	1,015,554	160,380	1,212,586	125,066	12,421,482
70	14,844,868	919,734	735,024	1,966,156	212,896	18,678,678
71	3,510,448	634,014	529,752	1,353,382	213,242	6,240,838
1972	1,747,668	546,402	79,428	528,650	81,970	2,984,118
73	618,510	328,842	38,988	581,307	114,930	1,682,577
73 74	5,889,750	1,275,630	61,854	2,267,468	103,492	9,598,194
7 <del>4</del> 75	15,267,616	1,173,840	429,336	2,273,038	189,162	19,332,99
76 76	3,367,854	509,160	356,308	1,486,276	200,590	5,920,188
	<u> </u>			• -		304 004 57/
20-Year Total	129,780,468	16,712,530	8,993,809	26,942,965	2,564,806	184,994,578
1957-66 Total	66,676,850	9,333,836	6,287,913	13,421,986	1,175,710	96,896,29
1967-76 Total	63,103,618	7,378,694	2,705,896	13,520,979	1,389,096	88,098,28
20-Year Average	6,489,023	835,627	449,690	1,347,148	128,240	9,249,72
1957-66 Average	6,667,685	933,384	628,791	1,342,199	117,571	9,689,63
1967-76 Average	6,310,362	737,869	270,590	1,352,098	138,910	8,809,82

Includes Kvichak, Branch, and Naknek Rivers 1957 to date.

Includes Mother Goose system 1960-67 and 1976.

(Data Sources: 1, 7, 18, 19, 23 and 27)

Includes Wood, Igushik, Nuyakuk, and Snake Rivers 1957 to date; Nushagak-Mulchatna included 1957-58 and 1961 to date.

Includes Togiak River system 1957 to date; Togiak tributaries 1959 to date; Kulukak system 1961 to date.

Inshore catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Naknek-Kvichak district by river system, Bristol Bay, 1957-76. APPENDIX TABLE 28.

		Escapeme	nt by River	Systems 1/		
Year	Catch	Kvichak	Branch	Naknek	Total	Total Ru
1957	4,578,643	2,842,810	126,595	634,645	3,604,050	8,182,69
58	922,611	534,785	94,650	278,118	907,553	1,830,16
59	1,689,425	680,000	825,431	2,231,807	3,737,238	5,426,66
60	9,847,848	14,630,000	1,240,530	828,381	16,698,911	26,546,75
61	8,166,983	3,705,849	90,036	351,078	4,146,963	12,313,94
1962	2,281,284	2,580,884	90,630	723,066	3,394,580	5,675,86
63	957,902	338,760	203,304	905,358	1,447,422	2,405,32
64	2,243,701	957,120	248,700	1,349,604	2,555,424	4,799,12
65	19,139,567	24,325,926	175,020	717,798	25,218,744	44,358,31
66	5,397,538	3,775,184	174,336	1,016,445	4,965,965	10,363,50
1967	2,337,226	3,216,208	202,626	755,640	4,174,474	6,511,70
68	1,216,858	2,557,440	193,872	1,023,222	3,774,534	4,991,39
69	4,655,072	8,394,204	182,490	1,331,202	9,907,896	14,562,96
70	17,803,805	13,935,306	177,060	732,502	14,844,868	32,648,67
71	5,857,378	2,387,392	187,302	935,754	3,510,448	9,367,82
1972	1,102,365	1,009,962	151,188	586,518	1,747,668	2,850,03
73	168,249	226,554	35,280	356,676	618,510	786,75
74	538,163	4,433,844	214,848	1,241,058	5,889,750	6,427,91
75	3,085,416	13,140,450	100,480	2,026,686	15,267,616	18,353,03
76	2,577,291 <u>2</u>	2/ 1,965,282	81,822	1,320,750	3,367,854	5,945,14
20-Year Total	94,567,325	105,637,960	4,796,200	19,346,308	129,780,468	224,347,79
1957-66 Total	55,225,502	54,371,318	3,269,232	9,036,300	66,676,850	121,902,35
1967-76 Total	39,341,823	51,266,642	1,526,968	10,310,008	63,103,618	102,445,44
20-Year Average		5,281,898	239,810	967,315	6,489,023	11,217,39
1957-66 Average		5,437,132	326,923	903,630	6,667,685	12,190,23
1967-76 Average		5,126,664	152,697	1,031,001	6,310,362	10,244,54

Tower count 1957-76. Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 7, 23, 27 and 28)

77

78

79

80

APPENDIX TABLE 29. Inshore catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Egegik and Ugashik districts by river system, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

		<u>Egegik District</u>			Ugashik	District		
		Escapement			Escapement by		stem	
Year	Catch	Egegik 1/	Total Run	Catch	Ugashik 1/	Mother Goose 2/	Total	Total Run
								70007 ((0))
1957	814,459	391,207	1,205,666	350,858	214,802	-	214,802	565,660
58	500,684	246,354	747,038	433,813	279,546	-	279.546	713,359
59	662,391	1,072,459	1,734,850	423,414	219,228	-	219,228	642,642
60	1,446,884	1,798,764	3,245,648	752,634	2,304,200	37,200	2,341,400	3,094,034
61	2,606,076	701,538	3,387,614	357,223	348,639	17,800	366,439	723,662
962	638,862	1,027,482	1,666,344	243,159	255,426	18,600	274.026	517,185
63	695,582	997,602	1,693,184	188,695	388,254	8,750	397.004	505,699
64	1,103,935	849,576	1,953,511	576.768	472.770	10,000	482,770	1.059.538
65	3,179,559	1,444,608	4,624,167	925,612	996,612	1,250	997,862	1,923,552
66	2,101,174	804,246	2,905,420	445,458	704,436	10,400	714,836	1,160,294
967	1,070,942	636,864	1,707,806	163,744	238,830	5,100	243,930	407.674
68	671,554	338,654	1,010,208	82,457	70,896	_	70.896	153,353
69	889,322	1,015,554	1,904,876	169.845	160.380	_	160,380	330,225
70	1,403,509	919,734	2,323,243	171,541	735,024	-	735.024	906,565
71	1,306,682	634,014	1,940,696	954,068	529,752	-	529,752	1,483,820
972	839,820	546,402	1,386,222	17,440	79,428	-	79,428	96,868
73	221,337	328,842	550,179	3,920	38,988	_	39,988	42,908
74	172,253	1,275,630	1,447,883	2,151	61,854	-	61,854	64,005
75	964,024	1,173,840	2,137,864	14.558	429.336	-	429,336	443,894
76	1,304,596 <u>3</u> /	509,160	1,813,756	185,812 <u>3/</u>	341,808	14,500	356,308	542,120
20-Year To	tal 22,673,645	16,712,530	20 206 175	E 462 240	0.070.200	122 600	0.003.000	1F 4F1 0F
957-66 To			39,386,175	6,463,248	8,870,209	123,600	8,993,809	15,457,05
1967-76 Tot		9,333,836	23,163,442	4,697,712	6.183.913	104,000	6,287,913	10,985,62
20/-/U 101	La: 0,044,035	7,378,694	16,222,733	1,765,536	2,686,296	19,600	2,705,896	4,471,43
O-Year Ave	erage 1,133,682	835,627	1,969,309	323,162	443,510	13,733	449,690	772.85
957-66 Ave	erage 1,382,961	933,384	2,316,344	469,771	618,391	14,857	628,791	1.098.56
967-76 Ave	erage 884,404	737,869	1,622,273	176,554	268,630	9,800	270,590	447,14

(Data Sources: 1, 7 and 23)

Tower count: 1957-76.

Aerial survey estimate 1960-67 and 1976.

Preliminary.

Only years and systems with escapement data are included in calculating averages.

APPENDIX TABLE 30. Inshore catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Mushagak district by river system, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

				Escapement by	River System			
Year	Catch	Wood1/	Igush1k <sup>2</sup> /	Nuyakuk <sup>3/</sup>	NushMul.4/	Snake 5/	Total	Total Run
1957	491,498	288,727	130,000	67,000	10,000	3,000	498,727	990,225
58	1,092,156	960,455	107,478	196,000	5,000	9.000	1,277,933	2.370.089
59	1,719,687	2,209,266	643,808	48,861	-	139,950	3,041,885	4,761,572
• 60	1,517,988	1,016,073	495.087	145,500		16.598	1,673,258	3,191,246
61	511,483	460,737	294,252	79,788	20,000	4,856	859,633	1,371,116
1962	1,461,766	873,888	15,660	37,890	8,500	1,760	937,698	2,399,464
63	842,744	721,404	92,184	166,608	45,700	37,960	1.063.856	1,906,600
64	1,420,941	1,076,112	128,532	103,224	18,700	12,436	1,339,004	2,759,945
65	793,323	675,156	180,840	203,070	28,200	12,000	1,099,266	1,892,589
66	1,170,271	1,208,682	206,360	161,010	50,174	4,500	1,630,726	2,800,997
1967	657,711	515,772	281,772	20,250	46,658	11.000	875,452	1,533,163
68	749,281	649,344	194,508	96,642	32,070	4,100	976,664	1,725,945
69	773,207	604,338	512,328	69,828	16,792	9,300	1.212,586	1,985,793
70	1,188,534	1,161,964	370,920	364,648	44,824	23,800	1,966,156	3,154,690
71	1,256,799	851,202	210,960	224,382	58,338	8,500	1,353,382	2,610,181
1972	381,347	430,602	60,018	28,596	7,434	2,000	528.650	909:997
73	272,093	330,474	59,508	110,016	80,394	915	581,307	853,400
74	510,571	1,708,836	358,752	154,614	30,000	15,266	2.267.468	2,778,039
75	645,902	1,270,116	241,086	669,918	82,400	9,518	2,273,038	2,918,940
76	1,225,826 <u>6</u> /	/ 817,008	186,120	425,220	45,200	12,728	1,486,276	2,712,102
20-Year Total	18,683,128	17,830,156	4,770,173	3,373,065	620.204	220 107	26 042 065	45 404 000
1957-66 Total	11.021.857	9.490.500	2,294,201	1,208,951	630,384 186,274	339,187	26,942,965	45,626,093
1967-76 Total	7,661,271	8,339,656	2,475,972	2,164,114		242,060	13,421,986	24,443,843
130/-/0 10(01	7,001,271	0,337,000	2,4/0,3/2	۷,104,114	444,110	97,127	13,520,979	21,182,250
20-Year Average	934,156	891,508	238,509	168,653	31,519	16,959	1,347,148	2,281,305
1957-66 Average	1,102,186	949,050	229,420	120,895	18,627	24,206	1,342,199	2,444,384
1967-76 Average	766,127	833,966	247.597	216.411	44,411	9,713	1,352,098	2,118,225

(Data Sources: 7, 18, 20 and 23)

Preliminary

Tower count 1957-76.

Aerial survey estimate 1957; Tower count 1958-76.

Aerial survey estimate 1957-58; tower count 1959-76.

Aerial survey estimate 1957-58 and 1961-65; tower counts 1966-70 and 1973-74. Tower not operated in 1971-72 and 1975-76. Escapement estimates for these years were based on the average ratio of Nuyakuk/ Nushagak-Mulchatna River system in those years when data was available.

<sup>5/</sup> Aerial survey estimate 1957-59 and 1965-72; tower count 1960-64; wier count 1973-76.

Only years and systems with escapement data were included in calculating averages.

APPENDIX TABLE 31. Inshore catch and escapement of sockeye salmon in the Togiak district by river system, Bristol Bay, 1957-76.

:		Es	Escapement by River System					
'ear	Catch	Togiak <u>l</u> /	Tributaries <u>2</u> /	Kulukak	<u>2</u> / Total	Total Rur		
1957	40,044	25,000	<b>→</b> å:		25,000	65,044		
58	36,402	72,000	-	. <b>-</b>	72,000	108,402		
59	113,202	178,740	30,900 ′	-	209,640	322,842		
60	139,648	162,810	29,200	-	192,010	331,658		
61	192,161	95,454	26,800	5,200	127,454	319,615		
1962	92,945	47,352	14,600	9,600	71,552	164,497		
63	186,213	102,396	13,800	11,400	127,596	313,809		
64	250,775	95,574	9,300	9,800	114,674	365,449		
65	217,100	88,386	8,100	16,300	112,786	329,886		
- 66	199,799	91,098	13,100	18,800	122,998	322,797		
967	101,107	69,330	12,000	10,000	91,330	192,437		
68	72,699	42,918	7,000	6,500	56,418	129,117		
69	134,252	109,226	7,400	8,400	125,066	259,318		
70	153,377	192,096	10,800	10,000	212,896	366,273		
71	209,060	190,842	9,400	13,000	213,242	422,302		
1972	75,261	74,070	4,500	3,400	81,970	157,231		
73 -	95,723	95,730	11,200	8,000	114,930	210,653		
- 74	139,341	82,992	15,600	4,900	103,492	242,833		
75	188,914	160,962	19,600	8,600	189,162	378,076		
76	299,367	<u>3</u> / 158,190	31,200	11,200	200,590	499,957		
				355 300	0.554.505	F F00 706		
20-Year To		2,135,206	274,500	155,100	2,564,806	5,502,196		
1957-66 To		958,810	145,800	71,100	1,175,710	2,643,999		
1967-76 To	tal 1,469,101	1,176,396	128,700	84,000	1,389,096	2,858,197		
20-Year Ave		106,760	15,250	9,694	128,240	275,110		
1957-66 Av		95,881	18,225	11,850	117,571	264,400		
1967-76 Av	erage 146,910	117,640	12,870	8,400	138,910	285,820		

<sup>1/</sup> Aerial survey estimate 1957-59; Tower count 1960-76.

(Data Sources: 1, 7 and 23)

<sup>2/</sup> Aerial survey estimate.

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{3}$ / Preliminary.

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{1}{4}$  Only years and systems with escapement data were included in calculating averages.

	·	Catch	and Escapemen	t by District		
Year	Naknek-					
IEar	Kvichak	Egegik	Ugashik	Nushagak	<u> Togiak</u>	Total
1957	8,182,693	1,205,666	565,660	990,225	65,044	11,009,288
58	1,830,164	747,038	713,359	2,370,089	108,402	5,769,052
59	5,426,663	1,734,850	642,642	4,761,572	322,842	12,888,569
60	26,546,759	3,245,648	3,094,034	3,191,246	331,658	36,409,34
61	12,313,946	3,387,614	723,662	1,371,116	319,615	18,115,95
1962	5,675,864	1,666,344	517,185	2,399,464	164,497	10,423,35
63	2,405,324	1,693,184	585,699	1,906,600	313,809	6,904,610
64	4,799,124	1,953,511	1,059,538	2,759,945	365,449	10,937,56
65	44,358,311	4,624,167	1,923,552	1,892,589	329,886	53,128,50
66	10,363,503	2,905,420	1,160,294	2,800,997	322,797	17,553,01
1967	6,511,700	1,707,806	407,674	1,533,163	192,437	10,352,78
68	4,991,392	1,010,208	153,353	1,725,945	129,117	8,010,01
69	14,562,968	1,904,876	330,225	1,985,793	259,318	19,043,18
70	32,648,673	2,323,243	906,565	3,154,690	366,273	39,399,44
71	9,367,826	1,940,696	1,483,820	2,610,181	422,302	15,824,82
1972	2,850,033	1,386,222	96,868	909,997	157,231	5,400,35
73	786,759	550,179	42,908	853,400	210,653	2,443,89
74	6,427,913	1,447,883	64,005	2,778,039	242,833	10,960,67
75	18,353,032	2,137,864	443,894	2,918,940	378,076	24,231,80
76 <u>1</u> /	5,945,145	1,813,756	542,120	2,712,102	499,957	11,513,08
20-Year Total	224,347,793	39,386,175	15,457,057	45,625,586	5,502,196	330,318,80
1957-66 Total	121,902,352	23,163,442	10,985,625	24,443,336	2,643,999	183,138,75
1967-76 Total	102,445,441	16,222,733	4,471,432	21,182,250	2,858,197	147,180,05
20-Year Average	11,217,390	1,969,309	772,853	2,281,279	275,110	16,515,94
1957-66 Average	12,190,235	2,316,344	1,098,563	2,444,334	264,400	18,318,87
1967-76 Average	10,244,544	1,622,273	447,143	2,118,225	285,820	14,718,00

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary.

(Data Sources: 1, 7, 18, 20, 23, 27, and 28)

APPENDIX TABLE 33. Inshore catch and escapement of pink salmon in the Nushagak district by river system, Bristol Bay, 1958-76. 1/

		Escapement by River System								
Year	Catch	Wood2/	Igushik <mark>3</mark> /	Nuyakuk <mark>4</mark> /	Nush-Mul.5/	Snake <sup>5</sup> /	Total	Total Ru		
1958	1,113,794	•		2,500,000	<u>.</u>		2,500,000	3,613,79		
60	289,781		•	146,359			146,359	436,14		
62	880,424	25,000	12,000	493,914	6,100	6,000	543,014	1,423,43		
64	1,497,817	1,560	450	883,500	25,000	50	910,560	2,408,37		
66	2,337,066			1,442,424			1,442,424	3,779,49		
68	1,705,150		•	2,161,116			2,161,116	3,866,26		
70	417,834			152,580			152,580	570,41		
. 7.2	67,953			58,536		•	58 <b>,</b> 5 <b>36</b>	126,48		
74	413,613	44,800	7,500	529,216	3,100	900	585,516	999,12		
76	741,050 <u>6</u> /	20,000	5,070	794,478	41,800	50	861,398	1,602,44		
Total	9,464,482	91,360	25,020	9,162,123	76,000	7,000	9,361,503	18,825,98		
Averag	e 946,448	22,840	6,255	916,212	19,000	1,750	936,150	1,882,59		

<sup>1/</sup> Includes only even-numbered years.

(Data Sources: 1, 5, 15 and 28)

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{2}$ / Aerial survey estimate 1962 and 1974-76; tower count 1964.

<sup>3/</sup> Aerial survey estimate 1962-74; aerial survey estimate and tower count 1976.

<sup>4/</sup> Tower count 1960-76; aerial survey estimate 1958, and below counting tower 1962-64 and 1974-76.

<sup>5/</sup> Aerial survey estimates.

<sup>6/</sup> Preliminary.

APPENDIX TABLE 34. South Unimak and Shumigan Island sockeye and chum salmon catch, Alaska Peninsula, 1957-76. 1/

		outh nimak	Shumi Islar		. To	otal
Year ·	Sockeye	Chum	Sockeye	Chum	Sockeye	Chum
1957	115,175	196,614	49,047	158,499	164,222	355,113
58	103,629	112,359	31,371	120,037 -	•	232,396
59	58,073	59,608	20,390	24,972	78,463	84,850
60	138,581	83,893	30,444	47,045	169,025	130,938
61	199,105	157,006	76,381	95,746	275,486	252,272
1962	271,553	208,700	76,907	194,184	348,460	402,884
63 .	116,066	80,559	54,743	109,690	170,809	190,249
64	159,206	161,019	141,696	213,029	300,902	374,048
65	567,605	120,462	238,396	139,320	806,001	259,782
66	528,205	215,071	60,900	92,913	589,105	307,984
1967	185,866	72,825	81,591	97 <b>,</b> 87 <b>7</b>	267,457	170,702
68	341,973	115,400	270,907	209,819	612,880	325,219
69	780,682	254,123	97,433	37,459	878,115	291,582
70	1,530,500	402,700	162,000	161,300	1,692,500	564,000
71	564,600	554,000	85,000	404,400	649,600	958,400
1972	442,700	467,800	92,500	205,400	535,200	673,200
73	239,000	188,500	42,500	66,100	281,500	254,600
74 2/	62,200	15,100	43,300	36 <b>,</b> 70 <b>0</b>	105,500	51,800
75 $\frac{2}{2}$ /	190,500	64,700	49,300	35,500	239,800	100,200
76 $\frac{2}{2}$ /	244,500	327,200	73,000	106,000	317,500	433,200
		0.057.600	1 777 006	2 555 000	0 617 525	6,413,629
20-Year Total	6,839,719	3,857,639	1,777,806	2,555,990 1,195,435	8,617,525 3,037,473	2,590,726
1957-66 Total	2,257,198	1,395,291	780,275	1,360,755	5,580,252	3,823,103
1967-76 Total	4,582,621	2,462,455	997,631	1,300,733	J, JOU, LJL	0,020,100
20-Year Average	341,986	192,882	88,890	127,800	430,876	320,681
1957-66 Average	225,720	139,529	78,028	119,544	303,747	259,073
1967-76 Average	458,262	246,246	99,763	136,076	558,025	382,310
1307-70 Average	,00,202		·			

South Unimak includes statistical area 284, while Shumigan Islands includes statistical area 282.

(Data Sources: 16 and 22)

<sup>2/</sup> Preliminary.

APPENDIX TABLE 35. Comparative subsistence catch of salmon by district and species, Bristol Bay, 1963-76.

Year	Sockeye	King	tch in Num Chum	ber of Fish Pink	Coho	Total
		^ALA IZA	ICK KATCHER			
		NAKN	IEK-KVICHAK	DISTRICT		
1963	61,700	500	100	+	400	62,700
64	85,900	500	+	1,100	800	88,300
65	71,900	500	100	+	300	72,800
66	74,500	600	300	2,700	400	78,500
	_			-		
67	68,500	500	100	+	500	69,600
1968	71,000	500	100	300	200	72,100
69	76,300	400	100	+,	400	77,200
70	108,200	300	700	100	200	109,500
71	66,400	200	+	+	100	66,700
72	52,200	400	400	700	100	53,800
<i>1</i>	32,200	400	400	700	100	33,800
1973	41,600	600	300	+ .	500	43,000
74	102,600	1,000	1,100	1,600	200	106,500
<b>75</b>	122,600	700	30 <b>0</b>	+	200	123,800
76	82,200	900	900	1,500	600	86,100
4-Year Total	1,085,600	7,600	4,500	8,000	4,900	1,110,600
IA Voen Avonege	77,500	500	300	1 100	400	70 200
4-Year Average	77,500	500	300	1,100	400	79,300
•		EGE	GIK DISTRI	СТ		
1972	0	. 0	0	0	100	100
73	0	Ō	Ö	Ö	100	100
74	300	+	+	ŏ	+	300
	200					
75		+.	. +	+	+	200
76 2 p	ermits issued	none retur	nea			
	500	+	+	+	200	700
5-Year Total	000					
		<b>.</b>	_	_	<b>.</b>	00.5
	100	+	+	+	+	100
5-Year Total 5-Year Average		<del></del>	+ IK DISTRIC	·	+	100
5-Year Average		<del></del>	IK DISTRIC	<u>T</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-Year Average	300	UGASH +	IK DISTRIC	<u>T</u> +	600	1,000
963	100	UGASH	IK DISTRIC	<u>T</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,000 300
-Year Average 963 64	300 300 -	<u>UGASH</u> + 0	IK DISTRIC 100 0	† 0 -	600 0 -	1,000 300 -
963 64 65 <u>4</u> / 66	300 300 - 1,000	UGASH + 0 - 0	IK DISTRIC 100 0 - 0	T 0 - 0	600 0 - 0	1,000 300 - 1,000
-Year Average 963 64	300 300 -	<u>UGASH</u> + 0	IK DISTRIC 100 0	† 0 -	600 0 -	1,000 300 -
963 64 65 <u>4</u> / 66 67	300 300 - 1,000 700 300	UGASH + 0 - 0 + +	IK DISTRIC 100 0 - 0	T 0 - 0	600 0 - 0	1,000 300 - 1,000
963 64 65 <u>4</u> / 66	300 300 - 1,000 700	UGASH + 0 - 0 +	100 0 - 0 100 100	† 0 - 0 + +	600 0 - 0 500 300	1,000 300 - 1,000 1,300
963 64 65 <u>4</u> / 66 67 968	300 300 - 1,000 700 300 100	UGASH + 0 - 0 + +	100 0 - 0 100 100	† 0 - 0 + +	600 0 - 0 500 300 200	1,000 300 - 1,000 1,300 700 300
963 64 65 <u>4</u> / 66 67 968 69 70	300 300 - 1,000 700 300 100 1,400	UGASH + 0 - 0 + 0 +	100 0 - 0 100 100 0 +	† 0 - 0 + + 0	600 0 - 0 500 300 200 +	1,000 300 - 1,000 1,300 700 300 1,400
963 64 65 <u>4</u> / 66 67 968	300 300 - 1,000 700 300 100	UGASH + 0 - 0 + +	100 0 - 0 100 100	† 0 - 0 + +	600 0 - 0 500 300 200	1,000 300 - 1,000 1,300 700 300

Year	Sockeye	King	atch in Nu Chum	Pink	Coho	Total
Cui	Joekeye	King	Onum	1 111K	CONO	10041
	·	<u>UGASH</u>	IK DISTRIC	$\underline{T}$ (continued	)	
973	200	+	100	+	600	900
74	200	100	+	+	500	800
 75	700	+	+	<del>.</del>	1,200	1,900
76	1,200	100	100	100	300	1,800
		000	ċoo	7.00	4 600	
13-Year Total	6,900	300	600	100	4,600	12,500
13-Year Average	500	<b>+</b> ,	+	+ 2/	400	1,000
		NUSHA	GAK DISTRI	CT 3/		
963	41,200	3,600	8,500	+	3,900	57,200
64	31,800	2,900	8,700	4,100	4,900	52,400
65	47,500	4,600	18,400	200	5,400	76,100
	23,600	3,700	6,000	4,900	2,400	40,600
66 67	34,900	3,700	14,000	800	4,000	57,400
	34,500	3,700	14,000		+,000	37,400
968	30,000	6,600	8,600	5,800	1,900	52,900
69	27,700	7,100	8,200	100	7,100	50 <b>,</b> 20 <b>0</b>
70	38,200	6,900	8,800	1,000	1,000	55,900
71	42,400	4,400	4,200	+	2,300	53,300
72	24,100	4,000	8,200	1,200	1,000	38,500
12	•	1,000	-			
973	28,000	6,600	7,600	100	2,200	44,500
74	39,300	7,600	9,600	4,100	4,600	65,200
75	47,300	7,100	5,600	1,300	4,300	65,600
76	34,700	6,900	7,200	2,700	2,100	53,600
4-Year Total	490,700	75,700	123,600	26,300	47,100	763,400
4-Year Average	35,100	5,400	8,800	$3,400 \frac{2}{}$	3,400	54,500
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		TOG	IAK DISTRI	<u>C1</u>		
1965	4,600	100	1,600	100	2,200	8,600
74	7,400	1,200	2,000	500	1,800	12,900
7 <del>4</del> 75	4,600	800	1,600	+	2,800	9,800
76	2,800	500	900	100	500	4,800
,,						<del> </del>
1-Year Total	19,400	2,600	6,100	700	7,300	36,100
1-Year Average	4,800	700	1,500	300	1,800	9,000

APPENDIX TABLE 35. (continued)

Catch in Number of Fish 1/							
Year	Sockeye	King	Chum	Pink	Coho	Total	
		TOTAL BRI	STOL BAY			-	
1963 64 65 66 67	103,200 118,000 119,400 99,100 104,100	4,100 3,400 5,100 4,300 4,200	8,700 8,700 18,500 6,300 14,200	+ 5,200 200 7,600 800	4,900 5,700 5,700 2,800 5,000	120,900 141,000 148,900 120,100 128,300	
1968 69 70 71 72	101,300 104,100 147,800 109,100 76,500	7,100 7,500 7,200 4,600 4,500	8,800 8,300 9,500 4,200 8,700	6,100 100 1,100 + 1,900	2,400 7,700 1,200 2,500 1,400	125,700 127,700 166,800 120,400 93,000	
1973 74 75 76	69,800 149,800 175,400 120,900	7,200 9,900 8,600 8,400	8,000 12,700 7,500 9,100	100 6,200 1,300 4,400	3,300 7,100 8,500 3,500	88,400 185,700 201,300 146,300	
14-Year Total 14-Year Average	1,598,500 114,200	86,100 6,200	133,200	35,000 4,600 <u>2</u> /	61,700 4,400	1,914,500	

Catches rounded to nearest 100.

(Data Sources: 1 and 8)

Even-year average.
Since 1975 catch data derived from subsistence permits only, prior years are expanded to include all family units of the area.

APPENDIX TABLE 36. Commercial catch of herring and herring roe-on-kelp production, Bristol Bay, 1967-76. 1/

	Number	Number		Catch and Production
Year	Operators Operators	Fishermen	Deliveries	in Pounds
	·	HERRING 2	/	
1967 68 69 70 71	1 2 2 3 -	27 - 37 23 17	100 130 40 27	268,902 181,765 94,481 55,195 0
1972 73 74 75 76	1 2 3 2 	18 26 11 39	36 47 17 68	162,434 102,147 246,256 111,185
. 1	Total 16	198	465	1,222,365
B-Year A	Average 2	25	58	152,796
		HERRING ROE-ON-	KELP 3/	
1968 69 70 71 72	1 1 1 1	1 3 5 12 12	6 20 23 43 32	54,600 10,125 38,855 51,795 64,165
1973 74 75 76	1 3 2 5	10 26 44 49	11 49 98 118	11,596 125,646 111,087 295,780
Т	otal 16	162	400	763,649
-Year A	verage 2	18	44.	84,850

<sup>1/</sup> All herring and kelp harvest and production has originated in the Togiak district.

2/ Catch not entirely comparable, as harvest prior to 1973 reflects females only, as most males were discarded and not weighed. The 1973-75 harvests include both sexes.

3/ Harvest of roe-on-kelp has been limited to rockweed kelp (Fucus furcatus).

MANAGEMENT OUTLOOK FOR THE BRISTOL BAY COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY IN 1976

The forecasted inshore run of 11.1 million sockeye salmon to Bristol Bay in 1976 will slightly exceed the non-peak year average return of 11.0 million since 1957. The anticipated inshore harvest of about 5.7 million would also slightly surpass the average non-peak harvest of 5.1 million. Attached is a table (see Table 1) outlining sockeye salmon forecasts by system, escapement goals and projected harvests to provide more detail and clarification. The combined sockeye salmon escapement goals for all eleven of the major river systems in Bristol Bay total 5.5 million, which is the standard off-year escapement requirement in the year following the peak cycle year (1975). The Kvichak River system exhibits highly cyclic production and 1976 is an off year in this five year cycle.

Management effort will be directed at achieving escapement goals in all systems. Although fishery closures will be necessary to achieve desired escapement goals, cautious early-season "testing" of run strength utilizing the commercial fleet and short fishing periods will form an important part of management plans in 1976.

Although the Limited Entry Program will continue to restrict total effort, the available fishing effort during the coming year is expected to be comparable with previous years. However, total fishing "power" will be greater due to elimination of the sliding gear schedule. Because the forecasted harvest will not be evenly distributed among the various districts, effort is expected to concentrate in those districts where the allowable harvest is greatest. The increase in actual fishing gear plus in-season shifts in distribution of effort will be counterbalanced by reducing length of fishing periods. In all probability, 12-hour periods will be the rule in 1976. Drift fishermen will be allowed 150 fathoms of gear and set net fishermen 50 fathoms. The increase in gear allowed per fisherman will directly affect both the number and length of fishing periods in 1976.

Ultimate fishing time allowed in the various districts will depend upon the apparent strength of the run and the available fishing effort. Indications from early season catches along with a comprehensive program of offshore and inshore test fishing, aerial surveys, and escapement counts, will provide advance indications of run strength to regulate fishing time in the various districts.

All five species of salmon are harvested commercially in Bristol Bay. Management goals will also be directed at achieving adequate escapements of the other species in several districts. King salmon in the Nushagak district, for example, require special management considerations. Sizable chum salmon catches are realized in some years also. Returns of chum salmon in 1976, which will be primarily from the 1972 brood year, are expected to be lower than average. King salmon catches have been down from historic levels for several years and are not expected to be much higher during this coming season. A good pink salmon escapement to the Nushagak district in 1974 is expected to produce a significant run in 1976. A record run of pink salmon to the Naknek-Kvichak district in 1974 may also produce a larger than usual run to this district in 1976, although this district does not normally produce significant numbers of pink salmon.

The general management scheme for the various districts is anticipated to proceed as follows:

#### Naknek-Kvichak District:

Harvestable numbers of sockeye salmon in excess of escapement requirements will allow fishery managers in this district some degree of latitude during in-

season run development. Limited fishing time will be allowed in the Naknek and Kvichak sections to permit harvest of fish in excess of the escapement goals. The large fishing effort expected in this district will be offset by reducing the length of fishing periods allowed.

# Egegik District:

The run to this system is also expected to be in excess of escapement requirements and a season catch approaching the long term average is expected. Actual fishing time will depend on the amount of available fishing effort, run timing, and indicated magnitude of the run.

### Ugashik District:

The forecasted run to this system is only slightly over that required for escapement purposes. Anticipated fishing time will be minimal in this district. Run development will be closely monitored and, like Egegik, actual fishing time will depend on the apparent magnitude of the return, timing, and available effort.

# Nushagak District:

With a harvestable surplus of sockeye salmon forecasted for four of this district's five contributing systems, fishing time is anticipated during the Emergency Order period. Separate openings for the Igushik and/or the Nushagak sections may be required to balance the catch to the strength of the runs bound for the Igushik and Wood River systems. Availability and distributions of fishing effort will bear heavily on the ultimate fishing time and length of periods permitted in this district.

Fishing on king salmon stocks in this district will be closely monitored in order to obtain desired escapements to the important spawning areas of the Nushagak/Mulchatna system. Strength of the king salmon run to the district is not expected to be above that of the previous few years so some limitation in fishing time prior to June 23 can be expected to maximize these escapements.

The Nushagak pink salmon return is expected to result in a harvest of about 2.0 million fish after escapement requirement of 0.6 to 1.0 million.

### <u>Togiak District</u>:

The forecasted sockeye salmon run to this system is in excess of the escapement requirement and fishing time is anticipated to gauge run strength. Available effort compared with that encountered in recent years and actual run strength in this district will have a considerable bearing on the actual amount of fishing time permitted.

Further restrictions in fishing time may also be required to provide additional protection to chum salmon stocks bound for this district. Chum salmon are not expected to be strong in 1976.